

## **Aaron, Tossi**

**Salute to Tossi, A**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 33.

## **Abramson, Robert M.**

**Interview with Robert M. Abramson**, Patti Wiggins, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 2.

## **Adcock, Eva**

**Dr. Eva Adcock (In Memoriam)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 14.

## **Adult Learners**

**Building Music Learning Communities: The Adult Years**, David E. Myers, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 24.

**Carnegie Kids and Co., The**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 6.

**Dancing Daddies: Movement Classes**, Dixie Piver, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 9.

**Family Music Activities in Australia (reprint from Informationen-39)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 12.

**FOKAN: Music Exercises for Health and Well-Being for Older Adulthood**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 5.

**Getting in Tune with your Best Spirit (reprint from the AARP Bulletin, June/July 1991)**, Leah K. Glasheen, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 31.

**Inter-Generational Programs**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 25.

**Learning Music a New Way - Orff for Adults**, Mary Lou Richardson, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 33.

**Lifelong Learning in Music**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 11.

**Older adults respond to the Orff approach**, Carla Jo Maltas, Joan Pappas, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 17.

**Orff process and performance changes college-student attitudes**, Sally Trenfield, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 32.

**Orff Program for Adults, An**, Mary Lou Richardson, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 32.

**Orff Schulwerk for Senior Adults**, Roy Ernst, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 28.

**Orff with Adults?**, Rosalie Heller, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (mislabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 1.

**Orff With Retarded Adults**, Dorothy J. Timm, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 3.

**Orff with the Old and Orff with the Young**, Phyllis B. Arner, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 9.

**Our Senior Citizens**, Fran Margeson, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 1.

**Report on Project Outreach**, Marie Blaney, Deborah Clem, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 10.

**Step It Down, Uncle Jessie**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 25.

**Teaching Adults with Pitch Problems**, Judith Ritchie, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 10.

**Two Orff Therapy Sessions with an Unusual Patient**, Irmgard L. Carlz, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 3.

## **Advocacy**

**Advocating Orff Schulwerk**, Timothy Brophy, Judith Cole, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 9.

**Dough \$, Re, Mi: A, B, Cs of Educational Fundraising**, Nicholas Morrison, Leslie Timmons, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 17.

**From Childhood to Adulthood: Our Legacy Speaks**, Timothy Brophy, Judith Cole, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 23.

**Orff Schulwerk in an Elementary School: an Administrator's Point of View**, Margaret Ware, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 26.

**Out of the Classroom: Towards Authentic Advocacy**, Matthew Thibeault, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 10.

**This Is Why I Am an Orff Teacher**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 21.

## **Aesthetic Considerations**

**Accidental Artist**, Caprice Lawless, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 38.

**Artful lessons by design**, Martha O'Hehir, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 9.

**Bringing Art to Life, Life to Art (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 14.

**I Hear, I Wonder, I Know: Cultivating the Aesthetic in an Orff Schulwerk Context**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 30.

**Incorporating student art into musical programs**, Randy Cummings, Meg Worth, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 41.

**Integrating the Arts Through Body Experience**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 20.

**Nurturing expression, understanding, and artistry in the Orff classroom: a celebration and a challenge**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 21.

**Quality materials and flexibility are hallmarks of an artful lesson**, Deanna Stark, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 29.

**reflection, A: what is artful music education?**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 25.

**Rethinking curriculum: from activities to instruction**, Susanne Burgess, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 16.

**Spoken Word in Music: Certain Choices, The**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 16.

**What constitutes good repertoire in Orff Schulwerk instruction? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Marilyn Davidson, Meg De Mouglin, Cak Marshall, Wes McCune, Alice Olsen, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 30.

**What is Aesthetic Education?**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 9.

## **African American Tradition**

**Connections with the Past: A Multi-Cultural Lesson in Progress**, Ella W. Lee, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 10.

**Dance in the African-American Tradition (Part One)**, Judith Thompson, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 4.

**Dance in the African-American Tradition (Part Two)**, Judith Thompson, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 21.

**Folk music of African American culture offers perspective**, Margaret Campbelle-Holman, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 18.

## **Amoaku, William**

**Interview with William Amoaku**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 7.

**Using Orff-Schulwerk in the African Tradition by W. K. Amoaku**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 14.

## **AOSA 25th Anniversary**

**Carl Orff Folio Presented to AOSA**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 22.

**Notes on the Carl Orff Manuscript**, Hermann Regner, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 3.

## **AOSA Advisory Board**

**AOSA Chapter Presidents (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 43.

**AOSA Chapters 1983-84 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 24.

**AOSA Chapters 1983-84 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 31.

**AOSA Chapters 1983-84 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 32.

**AOSA Chapters 1984-85 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 28.

**AOSA Chapters 1984-85 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 28.

**AOSA Chapters 1988-89 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 15.

**AOSA Chapters 1988-89 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 22.

**AOSA Chapters 1988-89 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 42.

**AOSA Chapters 1989-90 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 32.

**AOSA Chapters 1989-90 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 30.

**AOSA Chapters 1990-91 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 20.

**AOSA Chapters 1990-91 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 14.

**AOSA Chapters 1991-92 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 26.

**AOSA Chapters 1991-92 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 26.

**AOSA Chapters 1992-93 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 26.

**AOSA Chapters 1992-93 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 28.

**AOSA Chapters 1993-94 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 21.

**AOSA Chapters 1994-95 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 44.

**AOSA Chapters and Presidents (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 32.

**AOSA Chapters and Presidents (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 34.

**Liaison Committee, An Experiment in Representation, The**, Arvida Steen, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 10.

**Potential Presenters to be Listed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 32.

**Regional Elections?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 2.

**Summary of Regional Reports, 1979-1980**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 11.

## ***AOSA Apprenticeship Program (teacher training)***

**AOSA Apprenticeship Program Introduced**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 46.

**AOSA Drafts Teacher Apprenticeship Program**, Lisa Ann Parker, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 31.

## ***AOSA Communications***

**Additions to Annotated Video List**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 38.

**Additions to Annotated Video List**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 35.

**Ads and other innovations**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 4.

**American Odyssey Update**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 19.

**AOSA AV Library Annotated Shelf List 1992-93**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 22.

**AOSA Ethics Statement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 31.

**AOSA Film Next Spring**, Jacobeth Postl, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 17.

**AOSA Logo, The**, B. J. Lahman, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 15.

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2003 - Louisville**, Glen Feldman, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003)Insert.

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2005 - Birmingham**, (Author unknown), Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005)Insert.

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2006 - Omaha**, (Author unknown), Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006)Insert.

**AOSA Poster Now Available**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 6.

**AOSA Poster Now Available**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 31.

**AOSA Poster Now Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 30.

**AOSA Publishes First Book**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 6.

**Applications Open for Editorial Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 12.

**Applications Open for Editorial Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 37.

- Available Publications From 1968-69**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (mis-labeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969) , p. 2.
- Editorial Assistant**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 6.
- Editorial Board Openings, A Place for You**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 19.
- Editor's Final Word**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 32.
- Editor's Note**, Caprice Lawless, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 17.
- Film Update**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 9.
- Frau Orff Presents Films**, Liselotte Orff, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 24.
- From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 3.
- How to Write for The Orff Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 10.
- How to Write for The Orff Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 36.
- Hyphen Use Clarified**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 40.
- I Can Make Music Now Available for Rental**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mis-labeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 31.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 6.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 8.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 10.
- Index to the Orff Echo (Vol. I - VIII) 1968 through May, 1976**, Lillian J. Yaross (compiled by), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 9 (Fall 1976).
- Invitation, An**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 5.
- Me gustar a**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 37.
- More Publicity**, B. J. Lahman, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 15.
- Multicultural and World Music in AOSA as reflected in The Orff Echo: 1968-2002**, Amy C. Beegle, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 18.
- New AOSA Membership Brochure Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 26.
- New Brochure Ready**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 23.
- Notice: Editorial Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 17.
- Opinion/Suggestion Questionnaire**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 31.
- Orff Echo Index Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 38.
- Orff Echo Index Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 12.
- Orff Echo Index Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 32.
- Orff Echo Index updated, posted on AOSA Web site, The**, Caprice Lawless, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 38.
- Orff Schulwerk: American Odyssey**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 20.
- Reminder, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 2.
- Strange Odyssey of "American Odyssey", The**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 12.
- Supplement to the Index of the Orff Echo (Volumes 24-25)**, Virginia N. Ebinger (co-editor), Carolee Stewart (co-editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993)Insert.
- Supplement to the Index of The Orff Echo (Volumes 28-29)**, Donna Marchetti (editor), Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997)Insert.
- Supplement to the Index of the Orff Echo, Volumes 26-27**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995)Insert.
- Update on AOSA Film**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 19.
- Use of Hyphen**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 19.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 23.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 24.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 29.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 39.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 29.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 34.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 34.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 36.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 36.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 33.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 34.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 48.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 38.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 36.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 36.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 42.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 40.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 38.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 42.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 40.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 42.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 44.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 44.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 44.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 44.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 48.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 46.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 58.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 46.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 48.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 46.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 55.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 47.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 38.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 52.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 56.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 40.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 40.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 40.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 35.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 35.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 37.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 35.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 35.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 21.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 32.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 29.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 25.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 31.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 33.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 23.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 23.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 33.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 29.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 27.

**Videotapes Given to AOSA**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 10.

**Wanted: For the Summer Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 21.

## ***AOSA Executive Headquarters***

**Attention! Achtung! Attenzione!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 4.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 27.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 27.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 35.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 31.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 27.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 27.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 29.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 31.

## ***AOSA Film: American Odyssey***

**American Odyssey Update**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 19.

**AOSA Film Next Spring**, Jacobeth Postl, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 17.

**Film Update**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 9.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 10.

**Orff Schulwerk: American Odyssey**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 20.

**Strange Odyssey of "American Odyssey", The**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 12.

**Update on AOSA Film**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 19.

## **AOSA Finances**

**1983-84 Annual Report Compilation**, Del Bohlmeyer, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 22.

**1985-86 Annual Report Compilation**, Donna Monticello, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 27.

**1986-87 National Annual Report Summary**, Donna Monticello, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 29.

**1989-90 National Annual Report Summary**, Steven Calantropio, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 35.

**AOSA 1982-83 Annual Report Compilation**, Shelley Pixton, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 24.

**AOSA Budget 1986-87**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 21.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1980-81**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 9.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1981-82**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 10.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1982-83**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 10.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1983-84**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 21.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1984-85**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 31.

**AOSA Financial Report Fiscal Year 1978-79**, Stanley Rowland, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 18.

**National Annual Report Summary 1990-1991**, Carol Erion, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 33.

## **AOSA Founders**

**American Orff Pioneer, An: Ruth Pollock Hamm (Portrait Series)**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 24.

**American Orff-Schulwerk Association, The: The First Five Years**, Arnold E. Burkart, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 2 (1973).

**AOSA Founders and Visionaries Part One**, Arnold E. Burkart, Isabel McNeill Carley, Norman Goldberg, Ruth P. Hamm, Jacobeth Postl, Wilma M. Salzman, Martha M. Wampler, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 6.

**AOSA Founders and Visionaries Part Two**, Candace Crawford, Elizabeth Nichols, William Wakeland, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 3.

**Arnold Burkart: AOSA's First President (Portrait Series)**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 20.

**First Business Meeting of OSA**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 5.

**Jacques Schneider**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 35.

**Joachim Matthesius: A Remembrance**, Tossi Aaron, Norman Goldberg, Ruth P. Hamm, Barbara Haselbach, Claire Levine, Jacobeth Postl, Stanley Rowland, Peg Van Haaren, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 4.

**Norman Goldberg and the power of music (Portrait series)**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 30.

**OSA Board Meeting**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (mislabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 5.

**Wilma Salzman (Portrait Series)**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 16.

## **AOSA Grants and Scholarships**

**1984 Keetman Assistance Grants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 26.

**Alaskan Athapaskan Indians: Children, Music, Culture**, Natalie Sarrazin, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 34.

**Apply Now for AOSA Research Grants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 12.

- Good News (Topic = Establishment of Gunild Keetman Scholarship Fund)**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 4.
- Grant Winners Express Thanks**, Ann K. Flynn, Sallie Meyer, Kim Smith, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 33.
- Grant Winners Thank AOSA Members**, Robert F. Allwarden, Diane Graham, Sherrell Jones, Ruth M. Lowe, Sally Miller, Phillis C. Stycos, Virginia Urichko, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 33.
- Gunild Keetman Scholarship Awards**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 20.
- Gunild Keetman Scholarship Fund, The**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 18.
- Harriet Evans Shields Scholarship Offered (Topic = Establishment of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 12.
- How Has Orff Changed My Life?**, Gail Kuster, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 23.
- Keetman Assistance Fund Recipients**, Sue Loser, Lois Theimer, Maureen Travis, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 36.
- Keetman Assistance Fund Seeking Applicants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 10.
- Keetman Assistance Fund Seeking Applicants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 31.
- Keetman Committee Report**, Karen Medley, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 35.
- Keetman Fellow**, Becky Ellis, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 8.
- Keetman Fellow**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 16.
- Keetman Fellow**, Joyce B. Auchincloss, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 18.
- Keetman Fellow**, Carol Erion, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 17.
- Keetman Fellow**, Cathy Haas, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 28.
- Keetman Fund**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 11.
- Keetman Fund Awards Grants**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 8.
- Keetman Fund Concert**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 35.
- Keetman Fund Recipient**, Phillis C. Stycos, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 22.
- Keetman Fund Recipient**, Pat Osterby, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 14.
- Keetman Fund Recipient**, Donna K. Knudson, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 20.
- Keetman Fund Recipient Has Successful Summer**, Susan Doing, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 23.
- Keetman Fund Recipients**, Doug Goodkin, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 34.
- Keetman Fund Recipients Express Thanks**, Arietha Lockhart, Eleanor Michaud, Thelma Rozukalns, Anna Marie Spallina, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 22.
- Keetman Fund: A Dream Come True, The**, Stanley Rowland, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 6.
- Keetman Fund: What Is It? Where Did It Come From?, The**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 24.
- Keetman Grantee Report**, Lynn Johnson, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 14.
- Keetman Recipient**, Linda Metzner, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 41.
- Keetman Scholar**, Lisa Liesenfelt, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 29.
- Keetman Scholar Report**, Robin Kelley, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabelled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 13.
- Keetman Winner Reports**, Joyce Bailey, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 26.
- Letters of Thanks for Grants Awarded**, Yvette Canizares, Susan Kephart, H. Susan Manzano, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 37.
- Research Grant Deadline Changed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 9.
- Scholarship Announcement**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 21.



**Scholarship Fund Established (Topic = Keetman Scholarship)**, Theodore Mix, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 6.

**Scholarships and Awards Presented**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 36.

**Shields-Gillespie Letter of Thanks**, Fred S. Dade, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 37.

**Shields-Gillespie Scholarship Fundraiser Campaign Opens "Hats Across America"**, Sue McCormick, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 32.

**To the Keetman Fund**, Robin Belk, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 35.

**Unveiling the Mysteries of the Developing Child Improviser (Focus on Research Series)**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 33.

**Workshop Proposal Renewed by National Board**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 11.

## ***AOSA Grants and Scholarships : Establishment dates***

**Announcing: AOSA Research Grants (Topic = Establishment of grant)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 14.

**Good News (Topic = Establishment of Gunild Keetman Scholarship Fund)**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 4.

**Harriet Evans Shields Scholarship Offered (Topic = Establishment of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 12.

**International Outreach: AOSA Establishes Orff Corps**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 54.

**International Outreach: AOSA Establishes Orff Corps**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 58.

**Orff Grant Established**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 32.

**Scholarship Fund Established (Topic = Keetman Scholarship)**, Theodore Mix, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 6.

**Scholarship to be Established (Topic = Shields-Gillespie)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 31.

## ***AOSA Identity***

**Hyphen Use Clarified**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 40.

**New AOSA Membership Brochure Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 26.

**New Brochure Ready**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 23.

**Use of Hyphen**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 19.

## ***AOSA Membership Growth and Analysis***

**AOSA Chapter Presidents (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 43.

**AOSA Chapters (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 26.

**AOSA Chapters 1984-85 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 28.

**AOSA Chapters 1984-85 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 28.

**AOSA Chapters 1984-85 (list of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 28.

**AOSA Chapters 1985-86 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 26.

**AOSA Chapters 1985-86 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 28.

**AOSA Chapters 1986-87 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 24.

**AOSA Chapters 1986-87 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 18.

**AOSA Chapters 1986-87 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 28.

**AOSA Chapters 1988-89 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 15.

**AOSA Chapters 1988-89 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 22.

**AOSA Chapters 1988-89 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 42.

- AOSA Chapters 1989-90 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 32.
- AOSA Chapters 1989-90 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 34.
- AOSA Chapters 1989-90 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 30.
- AOSA Chapters 1990-91 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 20.
- AOSA Chapters 1990-91 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 14.
- AOSA Chapters 1990-91 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 14.
- AOSA Chapters 1990-91 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 28.
- AOSA Chapters 1991-92 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 26.
- AOSA Chapters 1991-92 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 26.
- AOSA Chapters 1992-93 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 26.
- AOSA Chapters 1992-93 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 28.
- AOSA Chapters 1993-94 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 21.
- AOSA Chapters 1994-95 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 44.
- AOSA Chapters and Presidents (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 32.
- AOSA Chapters and Presidents (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 34.
- AOSA Chapters, 1986-87 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 32.
- AOSA Dues Increase**, Mary Stringham, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 15.
- AOSA Membership Campaign Begins**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 33.
- Bright Idea, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 4.
- Charter Membership 1968-69**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (mislabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 5.
- From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 2.
- Good News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 8.
- Membership**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 2.
- Membership Ranks Continue to Swell!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 5.
- Membership Analysis**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 2.
- Membership Application Form. July 1970-June 1971**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 5.
- Membership Directory**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 4.
- Membership Drive Opens**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 5.
- Membership Jumps!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 4.
- Membership tops 2500**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 9.
- National Membership: Another View**, Norman Goldberg, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 7.
- New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 43.
- New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 28.
- New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 29.
- New AOSA Members (List)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 31.
- Outline of the Ten Year Plan for AOSA, An**, Carol Erion, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 11.
- Reader's Forum: Pros and Cons of Requiring National Membership - Opposing Change**, Esther C. Gray, Karen Logbeck, Arvida Steen, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 17.
- Reader's Forum: Pros and Cons of Requiring National Membership - Supporting Change**,

Virginia N. Ebinger, Kathleen Poole, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 17.

**Reminder**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 2.

**Retired Membership**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 14.

**Welcome New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 50.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 26.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 27.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 21.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 29.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 18.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 24.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 37.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 25.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 29.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 28.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 19.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 29.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 33.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 26.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 35.

**Welcome to New AOSA Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

**Welcome to New Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 38.

**Your Two Cents Worth!!!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 6.

## ***AOSA National Board of Trustees***

**1983-84 Annual Report Compilation**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 22.

**1985-86 Annual Report Compilation**, Donna Monticello, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 27.

**1986-87 National Annual Report Summary**, Donna Monticello, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 29.

**1989-90 National Annual Report Summary**, Steven Calantropio, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 35.

**All Aboard! Introducing the AOSA Board of Trustees**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 32.

**All Aboard! Introducing the Members of the AOSA Board of Trustees**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 31.

**All Aboard! New Members of Board of Trustees Introduced**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 29.

**All Aboard! New Members of Board of Trustees Introduced**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 35.

**American Orff-Schulwerk Association Budget 1985-86**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 26.

**Announcement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 21.

**AOSA 1982-83 Annual Report Compilation**, Shelley Pixton, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 24.

**AOSA 1984-85 Annual Report Compilation**, Karen Stapleton, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 31.

**AOSA Announces Composition Contest**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 33.

**AOSA Announces Composition Winners**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 25.

**AOSA Articles of Incorporation**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 29.

**AOSA Board, The**, Kate Grieshaber, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 21.

**AOSA Budget 1986-87**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 21.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1980-81**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 9.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1981-82**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 10.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1982-83**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 10.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1983-84**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 21.

**AOSA Budget Projection: 1984-85**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 31.

**AOSA Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 4.

**AOSA Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 6.

**AOSA Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 5.

**AOSA Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 4.

**AOSA Ethics Statement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 31.

**AOSA Financial Report Fiscal Year 1978-79**, Stanley Rowland, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 18.

**AOSA Membership Campaign Begins**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 33.

**AOSA National Board, 1984-85**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 14.

**AOSA Poster Now Available**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 31.

**Arnold Burkart Resigns July 1st**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 8.

**Board Approves New AOSA Policy**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 7.

**Board's-Eye View: Report from a Fledgling Board Member, A**, Carol Erion, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 22.

**Burkart to Become Executive-Secretary**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 6.

**Change in Executive Committee Proposed by AOSA Board**, Arvida Steen, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 9.

**Constitution and By-Laws**, (Author unknown), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 10 (Winter 1976-77).

**Distinguished Service Award Approved by AOSA Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 38.

**Distinguished Service Award Criteria Set**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 26.

**Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 6.

**Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 11.

**Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 12.

**Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 15.

**Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 35.

**Election Results**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 31.

**Ethics Statement Adopted**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 32.

**Every Vote Counts**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 48.

**Executive Board Initiative**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 17.

**Executive Secretary Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 6.

**Final Tabulation of Ballots**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 25.

**Financial Assistance Committee Report**, Karen Medley, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 16.

**First Business Meeting of OSA**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 5.

**Focus on Research**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 9.

**From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 2.

- From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 1.
- From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 1.
- Guest Administrator Program**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 26.
- Guest Educator Program**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 31.
- Higher Education**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 17.
- How the AOSA Board Operates**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 28.
- Hyphen Use Clarified**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 40.
- Introducing Carol Erion**, Judy Bond, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 16.
- Invitations Open for Guest Educators**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 28.
- Isabel McNeill Carley Library (Topic = Establishment of Library)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 24.
- Kansas City Conference: New Guest Administrator Program**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 10.
- Know Your President**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 4.
- Leadership in the American Orff-Schulwerk Association 1968-1998 (Focus on Research Series)**, Heidi Weisert-Peatow, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 29.
- Liaison Committee, An Experiment in Representation**, The, Arvida Steen, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 10.
- Life Memberships Awarded**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 30.
- Mailgram to Frau Orff**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 3.
- Meet Your New President**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 8.
- Meet Your New President - and our Sister, Marilyn Davidson**, Dorothy Gail Elliott, Phillis C. Stycos, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 23.
- Meet Your New President Judy Bond**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 20.
- Meet Your New President: Del Bohlmeier**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 4.
- Meet Your President**, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 8.
- Meet Your President**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 3.
- Meet Your President**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 12.
- Meet Your President**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 13.
- Membership Drive Opens**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 5.
- MENC Associate Membership: Some Considerations**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 19.
- Minutes of the Second Annual Orff-Schulwerk Association Conference - 1970**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 19.
- Multicultural Ad Hoc Committee Evolves**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 37.
- National Annual Report Summary 1990-1991**, Carol Erion, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 33.
- National Board Develops Policy Statement Regarding Relationship to Industry**, Mary Stringham, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 2.
- National Board Report**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 21.
- New Executive Secretary**, B. J. Lahman, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 8.
- New Officers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 2.
- New Officers 1970-72**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 5.
- New Officers and Board Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 8.
- New Officers and Board Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 9.

- New Officers and Board Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 15.
- New Officers and Board Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 15.
- New Officers and Board Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 10.
- New Policy**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 24.
- News Flash: Nominations Now Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 17.
- News from AOSA Board of Trustees**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 35.
- News From National**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 10.
- News From National**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 19.
- News from National**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 18.
- News from National**, Pat Brown, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 20.
- News from National**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 24.
- News from National**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 18.
- News from National**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 25.
- Newsflash**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 13.
- Nominating Committee**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 2.
- Nominating Committee Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 9.
- Nomination Procedure**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 1.
- Nominations Now Being Accepted**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 18.
- Nominations Now Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 5.
- Nominations Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 17.
- Nominations Open for AOSA Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 36.
- Nominations Solicited**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 12.
- Notes from National**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 5.
- Notes from National**, Paul Kerlee, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 15.
- Notes From National**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 10.
- Opinion/Suggestion Questionnaire**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 31.
- OSA Board Meeting**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (misabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 5.
- Outline of the Ten Year Plan for AOSA, An**, Carol Erion, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 11.
- Past President Workshop Grant**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 16.
- Reciprocity: Building Bridges Through Communication**, Nedra Schnoor, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 22.
- Regional Elections?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 2.
- Report of the Nominating Committee**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 4.
- Research Grant Deadline Changed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 9.
- Research Interest Group Formed**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 13.
- Search for Research**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 26.
- Something Old and Something New**, Carol King, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 7.
- Stanley Rowland Resigns**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 29.
- Summary of Regional Reports, 1979-1980**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 11.
- Survey: Teacher Training Courses**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 27.

**To Ruth**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 24.

**Use of Hyphen**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 19.

**Welcome New Board Members**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 50.

**Your Vote Needed in Las Vegas**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 27.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1969***

**Ball State Concert Choir**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 4.

**Carley Consort, The**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 4.

**First Call**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 4.

**Music for the Deaf**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 4.

**Reactions to the Convention**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 4.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1970 - Cincinnati***

**Instituting Movement with Children**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 4.

**Let Us Sing and Play with Joy!**, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 4.

**Minutes of the Second Annual Orff-Schulwerk Association Conference - 1970**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 19.

**Recorder Demonstration**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 4.

**Second Annual Conference Orff-Schulwerk Association**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 1.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1971 - Memphis***

**Announcing the Third Annual A. O. S. A. Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 1.

**Avon E. Gillespie**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 5.

**Children with Sandra Skyhar**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 5.

**Convention Foretaste**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 3.

**Daniel Hellden**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 5.

**Daniel Hellden at Memphis**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 7.

**Lincoln School Demonstration**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 6.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1972 - Chicago***

**Conference Preview**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 1.

**Developing a Dramatic Scene Through Movement and Music**, Vanya Wang, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 5.

**Experiments with Movement, Sound, and Notation**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 7.

**Films**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 6.

**Fourth AOSA Conference at the University of Chicago**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 4.

**Notice**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 1.

**Poetry and Movement**, Peggy Peach, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 7.

**Twenty-Four Times Two Plus Three**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 1.

**Yes, There Will Be Another!**, Ruth P. Hamm, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 2.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1973 - Minneapolis***

**Carl Orff's Greetings to the 5th Annual Conference (translated by Joachim Matthesius)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 1.

**Conference Preview**, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 1.

**Conference Sessions by Jos Wuytack**, Jos Wuytack, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 4.

**Preliminary Announcement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 1.

## **AOSA National Conference 1974 - Denver**

**American Orff Schulwerk Association Sixth Annual National Conference**, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 1.

**Arts in Education - A Superintendent's View**, The, Harrison Collins, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 6 (Fall 1975).

**Conference Preview**, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 4.

**Denver Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 8.

**Denver Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 1.

**Denver Conference Report**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 3.

**Helder Parente-Pessoa Visa Delayed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 7.

**Oil Meets Orff**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 11.

**Proliferation of Orff Schulwerk**, The, Herbert Zipper, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 5 (March 1975).

**Seventh Conference, A Collage of Sound and Color**, The, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 1.

## **AOSA National Conference 1975 (April) - Pittsburgh**

**Pittsburgh Conference**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 1.

**Pittsburgh Conference**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 1.

## **AOSA National Conference 1975 (November) - Detroit**

**Detroit Conference**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 1.

**Detroit Conference November 13-16**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 1.

**Dynamic Detroit: AOSA National Conference**, Rida Davis, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 12.

## **AOSA National Conference 1976 - Los Angeles**

**AOSA Conference**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 5.

**L. A. Conference, November 10-14**, The, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 1.

## **AOSA National Conference 1977 - Washington D.C.**

**AOSA Conference, 1977**, Mary Stringham, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 1.

**Photos, Anyone?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 11.

**Washington Conference**, Mary Stringham, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 6.

**Washington, D. C., AOSA Conference Reveals the Pulse of a Nation**, Pat Durst, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 1.

## **AOSA National Conference 1978 - St. Louis**

**Spirit of St. Louis: Impressions Gathered**, The, Virginia N. Ebinger, Mary H. F. Klare, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 3.

**St. Louis Conference Nov. 2-5**, Rida Davis, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 3.

**Thoughts on Conferences**, Mary Stringham, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 8.

## **AOSA National Conference 1979 - Phoenix**



**AOSA National Conference, Phoenix, Arizona  
November 14-18: Come to the Sun!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 8.

**Impressions of the Phoenix Conference**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 3.

**Phoenix Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 16.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1980 - Pittsburgh***

**AOSA National Conference, Pittsburgh,  
Pennsylvania, November 6-9, 1980**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 3.

**Conference Report**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 3.

**Pittsburgh Conference**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 3.

**Reflections of a First-Timer**, Richard Dasher, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 20.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1981 - Albuquerque***

**Albuquerque Album 1981**, Kathy Baumgartner, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 15.

**Albuquerque Briefing**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 18.

**Albuquerque Conference**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 3.

**Albuquerque Conference**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 3.

**AOSA National Conference, Albuquerque, N. M.,  
November 11-15, 1981**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 3.

**Athan Karras (photo)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 17.

**Banners That Waved, The**, Beth Miller, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 14.

**Fifteenth National Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, The**, Pat Brown, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 3.

**Jemez Pueblo**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 6.

**Notes from Cocopelli**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 17.

**Reflections on Jemez Pueblo**, Ora E. Wry, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 11.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1982 - Portland, Ore.***

**1982 Conference?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 7.

**Cultural Kaleidoscope, A**, Swannie Dobaj, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 27.

**Excursions from Portland**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 22.

**Jefferson Dancers (photo), The**, Wayne McDonnell, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 23.

**On Teaching Music, Closing Address Presented to  
the AOSA National Conference, Portland,  
Oregon, November 7, 1982**, Richard Gill, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 3.

**Portland Conference**, Swannie Dobaj, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 3.

**Portland Conference**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 3.

**Portland Conference: A Cultural Kaleidoscope**, Swannie Dobaj, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 19.

**POSA Instrument Committee (photo)**, Wayne McDonnell, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 25.

**Where the Action Is in 1982**, Swannie Dobaj, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 9.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1983 - Cleveland***

**Conference Panel: The Schulwerk in Retrospect:  
Hall, Murray, Orff, Matthesius, Haselbach,  
Goldberg**, Norman Goldberg, Doreen Hall, Barbara Haselbach, Joachim Matthesius, Margaret Murray, Liselotte Orff, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 15.

**Conference Snapshots from a Camera in the Mind**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 10.

**Introduction to Closing Session**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 13.

**North Coast Soundings**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 3.

**North Coast Soundings**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 3.

**What's IS?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 22.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1984 - Las Vegas***

**AOSA National Conference, Las Vegas**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 1.

**AOSA National Conference, Las Vegas**, Carol Erion, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 11.

**Conference Entertainment**, Gloria Fuoco-Lawson, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 2.

**Conference Program in Final Planning**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 3.

**Convention Cassettes Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabelled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 12.

**Las Vegas 1984**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 14.

**Las Vegas Conference: Progress Report**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 21.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1985 - Kansas City***

**Conference Choir**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 32.

**Conference Panel: Focus on the Future**, Donald Corbett, Jane Frazee, Barbara J. Grenoble, Konnie K. Saliba, Judith Thomas, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 11.

**Heartland Horizons**, Judy Bond, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 1.

**Heartland Horizons; Some Final Pre-Conference Thoughts, Concerns, and Program Highlights**, Judy Bond, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 2.

**Interview with Don Corbett, MENC President-Elect**, Jan Peak, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 23.

**Kansas City 1985**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 22.

**Kansas City AOSA Conference: Heartland Horizons - Fantastic!**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 11.

**Kansas City Conference Dates**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 33.

**Kansas City Conference Keynote Address**, Phillip Rhodes, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 13.

**Kansas City Conference Progress Report**, Judy Bond, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabelled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 10.

**Kansas City Conference: New Guest Administrator Program**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 10.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1986 - Boston***

**Boston Beckons: Make Plans Now**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 8.

**Boston Boutique**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 9.

**Boston Conference**, Pat Hamill, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 1.

**Boston Patchwork**, Sheran Fiedler, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 2.

**Discovery Tour of Boston, A**, Sarah Houk, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 2.

**First Visit to the U. S., A**, Wolfgang Hartmann, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 2.

**Last and Latest Words on the Conference, The**, Pat Hamill, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 2.

**New England Sampler**, Judy Harrison, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 3.

**Summit Panel Discusses Future**, Bob Bergin, Carol H. Bitcon, Laurdella Bodolay, Donald Corbett, Patricia Evans, Peter Gampel, David Humphrey, Catherine Jarjisian, Colleen Kirk, Virginia H. Mead, William Willet, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 8.

## **AOSA National Conference 1987 - Chicago**

**Cheers to Chicago**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 2.

**Chicago Connection: A Last Minute Checklist, The**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 2.

**Conference Summit: The Future of Public School Music Education**, Harold M. Best, Del Bohlmeier, Richard Colwell, Robert de Frece, Jane Frazee, Barbara J. Grenoble, Frederick Miller, Konnie K. Saliba, David Woods, Donald Woods, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 9.

**Conference to Remember!, A**, Marie Blaney, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 3.

**Early Connection to Chicago, An**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 26.

**Invitations Open for Guest Educators**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 28.

**Let Me Connect You...to the Chicago Conference**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 2.

**Lunchtime Treats Offered**, Daryce Hoff, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 2.

**Reports from Conference Committees**, Mary Brown, Elaine Gillies, Lucya Prince, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 4.

**Shenanigans Set for Chicago**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 4.

**You Can Contribute to Keetman Boutique**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 4.

## **AOSA National Conference 1988 - Detroit**

**Invitations Open for Guest Educators**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 28.

**President's Panel: Research in Music Education**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 14.

**Teaching the Musics of Many Cultures**, Louis Ballard, Virginia N. Ebinger, Issam El Mallah, Doug Goodkin, David Holt, Janis Kaimakis, Athan Karras, Mary Shamrock, Judith Thomas, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 24.

**Watercolors...with Several Brushes**, Marshia Beck, Marilyn Levine, Claire Seger, Richard E. Watt, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 2.

**Watercolors: An International Palette**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 2.

**Watercolors: An International Palette...Awaits Your Presence to Unfold**, Marilyn Collins, Donna Monticello, Claudia Springer, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 18.

## **AOSA National Conference 1988 - Detroit : Panel Discussion Teaching the Musics of Many Cultures**

**Teaching the Musics of Many Cultures**, Louis Ballard, Virginia N. Ebinger, Issam El Mallah, Doug Goodkin, David Holt, Janis Kaimakis, Athan Karras, Mary Shamrock, Judith Thomas, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 24.

## **AOSA National Conference 1988 - Detroit : The President's Panel Research in Music Education**

**President's Panel: Research in Music Education**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 14.

## **AOSA National Conference 1989 - Atlanta**

**Applications Open for Conference Presenters**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 12.

**Atlanta '89 A Southern Jubilee**, Beth Miller, Frederica Thames, Sharon Vrieland, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 2.

**Atlanta '89 A Southern Jubilee**, Beth Miller, Frederica Thames, Sharon Vrieland, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 4.

**Consideration of "Traditional," A: Opening Address, "Atlanta Jubilee" 1989**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 2.

**Georgia on My Mind... Memories of the Jubilee 1989**, Deborah Clem, Hilree Hamilton, Lisa Ann Parker, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 2.

**Inside the Jubilee**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 5.

**Invitation to Atlanta**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 41.

**Winning the Jubilee Quilt**, Katiejean Capps, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 40.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1990 - Denver***

**Applications Open for 1990 Conference Presenters**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 10.

**Colorado Collage - Denver: 1990**, Ruth Ann Chiaraluce, Doug Wilson, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 2.

**Colorado Collage, Denver 1990**, Ruth Ann Chiaraluce, Gwen Mickle, Doug Wilson, Meg Worth, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 2.

**Colorado Collage: A Whirlwind of Sounds and Colors**, Marcia Lunz, Sally Miller, Karen Morris, Rudi Registrato, Richard Spalding, John Stanton, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 2.

**First Poster Session Held**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 9.

**Reviewers Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 32.

**Reviewers Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 35.

**Reviewers Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 39.

**Stop, Look and Listen, Attending a Research Poster Session (Focus on Research Series)**, Hilree Hamilton, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 13.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1991 - San Diego***

**Call for Papers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 13.

**Call for Papers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 9.

**Embracing Music Cultures Through Orff Schulwerk**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 21.

**Just Being There! Impressions of San Diego**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 45.

**Pacific Fusion: Embracing Music Cultures Through Orff Schulwerk**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 2.

**Producing "The Sea and Me"**, Mary Hinshaw, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 29.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1992 - Minneapolis***

**Composition Contest Update**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 4.

**Guest Educators Attend Minneapolis Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 32.

**Northland Voyage: A Full Itinerary**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 2.

**Northland Voyage: Exploring Sources and New Directions**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 2.

## ***AOSA National Conference 1993 - Indianapolis***

**AOSA Announces Composition Contest**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 33.

**AOSA Announces Composition Winners**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 25.

**Call for Papers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 14.

**Drum (The), The Voice, The Dance**, Judith McMillen, Doug Wilson, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 2.

**Drum, the Voice, the Dance, The**, Judith McMillen, Doug Wilson, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 2.

**Indiana Chapter Seeks Ideas for Keetman Boutique Booklet**, Meg De Mouglin, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 5.

**Indianapolis? I'll Always Remember**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 19.

### ***AOSA National Conference 1994 - Philadelphia***

**Declaration of Interdependence, A**, John Bednar, Rose Grellis, Karen Medley, Richard E. Watt, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 2.

**Philadelphia - A Declaration of Interdependence**, Karen Medley, Richard E. Watt, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 2.

### ***AOSA National Conference 1995 - Dallas - Fort Worth***

**Are There Poets in Your School?**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 17.

**Celebrating the Carl Orff Centenary: Stories of Two Projects**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 41.

**Music Literacy**, Marina Gorny, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 9.

**Tapestry of Time, A Centenary Celebration**, Judith Cole, Janet Robbins, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 6.

**Tapestry of Time: A Centenary Celebration**, Janet Baker, Judith Cole, Chris Judah-Lauder, Janet Robbins, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 6.

### ***AOSA National Conference 1996 - Memphis***

**Bridging Traditions: A Memphis Montage**, Carol King, Karen Medley, Susan Van Dyck, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 7.

**Bringing Traditions: A Memphis Montage**, Carol King, Karen Medley, Susan Van Dyck, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 6.

### ***AOSA National Conference 1997 - Seattle/Bellevue***

**Northwest Horizons - Exploring the Elements**, Diane Graham, Donna Poppe, Doug Wilson, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 7.

**Northwest Horizons - Exploring the Elements**, Diane Graham, Donna Poppe, Doug Wilson, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 6.

**Tale of Two Scenarios, A**, Donald Eismann, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 28.

### ***AOSA National Conference 1998 - Tampa***

**Sun, the Source, the Schulwerk: Children's Voices, The**, Kate Masiak, Justin Stadtlander, Janet Wightman, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 24.

### ***AOSA National Conference 1999 - Phoenix***

**Musicians of the Sun: Anatomy of a Performance**, Cathleen Brock, Julia Perry-Clark, Carla Soll, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 12.

### ***AOSA National Conference 2003 - Louisville***

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2003 - Louisville**, Glen Feldman, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003)Insert.

**Editor's Note**, Caprice Lawless, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 17.

**Singing around the dishpan: An interview with Jean Ritchie**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 28.

### ***AOSA National Conference 2005 - Birmingham***

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2005 - Birmingham**, (Author unknown), Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005)Insert.

**Notes from Slava**, Amy Womack, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 32.

### ***AOSA National Conference 2006 - Omaha***

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2006 - Omaha**, (Author unknown), Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006)Insert.

**Find a bounty of ideas**, (Author unknown), Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006)Insert.

## ***AOSA National Conference Poster (Inaugural print)***

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2003 - Louisville**, Glen Feldman, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003)Insert.

**Editor's Note**, Caprice Lawless, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 17.

## ***AOSA Research Grant Program***

**Announcing: AOSA Research Grants (Topic = Establishment of grant)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 14.

**AOSA Grant Winners Announced**, Karen Medley, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 17.

**First Poster Session Held**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 9.

**Focus on AOSA Research Activity (Focus on Research Series)**, Sheran Fiedler, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 25.

**Focus on Research**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 9.

**Focus on Research (Topic = Establishment of series)**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 19.

**Grants Committee Report**, Karen Medley, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 32.

**Research Project - Get the Help You Need**, Hilree Hamilton, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 18.

## ***AOSA Research Interest Group (RIG)***

**Research Interest Group Formed**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 13.

## ***AOSA Video Library***

**Additions to Annotated Video List**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 38.

**Additions to Annotated Video List**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 35.

**American Odyssey Update**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 19.

**AOSA AV Library Annotated Shelf List 1992-93**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 22.

**AOSA Film Next Spring**, Jacobeth Postl, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 17.

**Convention Cassettes Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985) , p. 12.

**Frau Orff Presents Films**, Liselotte Orff, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 24.

**I Can Make Music Now Available for Rental**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 31.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 10.

**Opinion/Suggestion Questionnaire**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 31.

**Orff Schulwerk: American Odyssey**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 20.

**Strange Odyssey of "American Odyssey", The**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 12.

**Update on AOSA Film**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 19.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 23.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 24.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 29.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 39.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 29.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 34.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 34.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 36.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 36.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 33.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 34.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 48.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 38.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 36.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 36.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 42.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 40.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 38.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 42.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 40.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 42.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 44.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 44.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 44.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 44.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 48.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 46.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 58.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 46.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 48.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 46.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 55.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 47.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 38.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 52.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 56.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 40.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 40.

**Video Tapes (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 40.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 27.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 35.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 35.

**Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 37.

- Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 27.
- Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 35.
- Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 35.
- Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 27.
- Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 21.
- Video Tapes Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 32.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 29.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 25.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 31.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 33.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 23.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 23.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 33.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 27.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 29.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 27.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 27.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 27.
- Video Tapes Now Available (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 27.
- Videotapes Given to AOSA**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 10.

## **AOSA: The Orff Echo**

- Ads and other innovations**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 4.
- American Orff Folk Anthology?**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 3.
- Announcement**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 7.
- AOSA Publishes First Book**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 6.
- Applications Open for Editorial Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 12.
- Applications Open for Editorial Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 37.
- Are You a Pundit?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 33.
- Ausgezeichnet! Isabel McNeill Carley's Legacy (Portrait Series)**, Marilyn Humphreys, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 24.
- Ave Atque Vale**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 52.
- Back Issues**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 8.
- Back Issues**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 9.
- Back Issues of The Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 12.
- Centerfold Policy**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 23.
- Cover Search - Help Wanted!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 20.
- Echo Goes Hi-Tech**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 4.
- Editorial Board Members Retire**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 53.
- Editorial Board Openings, A Place for You**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 19.
- Editorial Board Update**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 7.
- Editorial Search**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 6.



- Editor's Final Word**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 32.
- Focus on Research (Topic = Establishment of series)**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 19.
- From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 3.
- From the Editor's Desk**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 4.
- How to Write for The Orff Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 10.
- How to Write for The Orff Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 36.
- Index of Canons in The Orff Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 37.
- Index to the Orff Echo (Vol. I - VIII) 1968 through May, 1976**, Lillian J. Yaross (compiled by), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 9 (Fall 1976).
- Invitation, An**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 3.
- Invitation, An**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 12.
- Is folklore alive and well in U. S.?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 30.
- Me gustar a**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 37.
- Me gustar a**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 44.
- Multicultural and World Music in AOSA as reflected in The Orff Echo: 1968-2002**, Amy C. Beegle, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 18.
- New Schedule**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 7.
- Notice**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 5.
- Notice: Editorial Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 17.
- Notice: Editorial Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 12.
- Orff Echo Index Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 38.
- Orff Echo Index Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 12.
- Orff Echo Index Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 32.
- Orff Echo Index updated, posted on AOSA Web site, The**, Caprice Lawless, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 38.
- Photo Contest**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 4.
- Photographs Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 7.
- Photography Contest**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 23.
- Reviewers Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 32.
- Reviewers Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 35.
- Reviewers Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 39.
- Salute to Tossi, A**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 33.
- Song Recall!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 15.
- Supplement to the Index of the Orff Echo (Volumes 24-25)**, Virginia N. Ebinger (co-editor), Carolee Stewart (co-editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993)Insert.
- Supplement to the Index of The Orff Echo (Volumes 28-29)**, Donna Marchetti (editor), Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997)Insert.
- Supplement to the Index of the Orff Echo, Volumes 26-27**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995)Insert.
- Wanted for the Summer Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 26.
- Wanted: For the Summer Echo**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 21.
- We're Looking for a Few Good Ideas.....**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 19.
- Why Write for The Orff Echo?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 42.

**Your Ideas Needed!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 13.

## *Arnold, Walter*

**AOSA: Taking Root**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 9.

## *Artful lessons*

**Artful lessons by design**, Martha O'Hehir, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 9.

**Incorporating student art into musical programs**, Randy Cummings, Meg Worth, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 41.

**Nurturing expression, understanding, and artistry in the Orff classroom: a celebration and a challenge**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 21.

**Quality materials and flexibility are hallmarks of an artful lesson**, Deanna Stark, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 29.

**reflection, A: what is artful music education?**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 25.

**Rethinking curriculum: from activities to instruction**, Susanne Burgess, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 16.

## *Assessment*

**Assessment**, Liz Gilpatrick, Barbara Potter, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 6.

**Assessment in General Music: An Overview**, Scott Shuler, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 10.

**Concept Mapping: An Alternative Assessment**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 22.

**Journaling in Music: A Different Kind of Assessment (Focus on Research Series)**, Rosemary Eichenlaub, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 36.

**Learning the Language of Assessment**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 14.

**Music Portfolios: What, Why and How**, Kay Umberson, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 15.

**Orff Schulwerk and the New National Standards**, Wesley Ball, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 6.

**Teach, Perform, Assess: A Cycle for Success**, Jana Lind, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 19.

**What role should assessment play in Orff Schulwerk-based education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Cathy Janovjak, Linda Ross, Carla Rutschman, Will Schmid, Jo Taylor, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 31.

## *Aural Training*

**Anatomy of Sound, The**, Don Campbell, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 19.

**Breaking the Listening Barrier**, Patricia Seibold, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 23.

**Importance of Silence, The (reprint from New York Times) (Guest Editorial)**, Bernard Holland, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 23.

**In the skull's tingling auditorium**, Patricia Goedicke, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 6.

**Knowing the Ear**, Don Campbell, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 18.

**Learning to Read: Developing Auditory Discrimination Through the Orff Schulwerk Process**, Helga Medd, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 23.

**Learning, Spirituality and the Musical Ear: The Tomatis Method**, Billie Thompson, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 14.

**Listening**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 11.

**Listening Lessons: Are You Missing Vital Entry Points?**, Joy Nelson, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 27.

**Listening to Learn**, Eve Harwood, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 18.

**Music Listening: Lessons from Kabalevsky**, Marina Gorny, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 21.

**Needed: Listening Therapists for the Aurally Retarded**, Jack Neill, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 13.

**Should teachers use words as the stimulus to listening experiences? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Bob Berman, Jeanne Clark, Steven Daigle, Sanna

Longden, Boo Miller, Cecelia Riddell, Judy Schneider, Marilyn Shepard, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 42.

**Sing a Song for the Sick and Tense**, Susan Mazer, Dallas Smith, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 17.

**Sound and Silence (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 10.

**Sound Education: The Journey from Hearing to Listening (Reprinted from "Rhythms of Learning: Creative Tools for Developing LifelongSkills"**, Donna Campbell, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 11.

**Sounds I Am Thankful to Hear**, Martha Crowell, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 18.

**Suggested Materials**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 25.

**Todd's Song**, Jackie Owen, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 14.

**What Does Orff Have to Do with Real Music?**, Jack Neill, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 6.

## ***Australia, Orff Schulwerk in***

**AOSA President Ebinger Participates in Arts Australia**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 14.

**Babies to Grandparents: Family Music Making in Australia**, Heather McLaughlin, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 29.

**Christmas Story, The: A Community Celebration (reprint Informationen 43)**, Heather McLaughlin, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 22.

**Diddle Diddle Dumpling**, Richard Gill (arranged by), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 18.

**Family Music Activities in Australia (reprint from Informationen-39)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 12.

**Flying Pieman, The**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 17.

**Inspiration from "Down Under"**, Jack Neill, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 19.

**Interview with Richard Gill, Part I**, Pat Brown, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 5.

**Interview with Richard Gill, Part II**, Patricia Brown, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 9.

**Langstaff Jig No. 2**, Gary King, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 17.

**Orff-Schulwerk in Australia (Centerfold)**, Heather McLaughlin, Lorna Parker, Keith Smith, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 15.

**Sydney Burns! Ninth Australian Conference of Orff Schulwerk**, Margaret Moore, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 31.

**Waltzing Matilda - Queensland Version**, Keith Smith (arranged by), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 18.

## ***Austria, Orff Schulwerk in***

**First Visit to the U. S., A**, Wolfgang Hartmann, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 2.

## ***Band and Orchestra***

**Orff Approach and Beginning Orchestra, The (Centerfold)**, Mary H. F. Klare, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 13.

**Orff for the Instrumentalist (Centerfold)**, Rosalie Heller, Valda Kemp, Mary H. F. Klare, Jann Muck, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 13.

**Orff Process for the Band Student (Centerfold)**, Jann Muck, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 16.

**Orff With Instruments of the Orchestra**, Anita H. Wolfson, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 1.

## ***Barkman, Joyce***

**Joyce Barkman (In Memoriam)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 44.

## ***Becker-Ehmck, Marga***

**In Memoriam: Marga Becker-Ehmck**, Norman Goldberg, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 8.

## ***Becker-Ehmck, Klaus***

**Klaus Becker-Ehmck**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 6.

## **Bellflower Unified School System**

**AOSA: Taking Root**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 9.

**Third Orff Symposium Held in Los Angeles**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (mis-labeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 6.

## **Berger, Dorita**

**Interview with Dorita Berger, An**, Carol Erion, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 39.

## **Bergin, Bob**

**Bob Bergin Elected to Head Music Industry Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 6.

**Past AOSA Board Member Elected MIC President**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 35.

**United States Needs National Standards for Education**, Bob Bergin, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 33.

## **Bergin, Laura**

**Introducing: Laura Bergin**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 37.

## **Bergsohn, Isa**

**Interview with Isa Bergsohn**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 12.

## **Beyle, Patricia**

**Patricia Beyle Named Outstanding Teacher**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 24.

## **Bibliography : Folk Songs**

**folk song bibliography, A**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 9.

## **Bibliography : Jazz Teaching Materials**

**Joys of Jazz: A Resource for Orff Educators**, The, Antonio J. Garcia, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 20.

## **Bibliography : Jewish Music**

**Activities and Resources (What is Jewish Music?)**, Joshua R. Jacobson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 25.

## **Bibliography : Movement**

**Finding Books on Movement (Getting Started)**, Marshia Beck, Danai Gagne, Marilyn Levine, Beth Miller, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 28.

## **Bibliography : Orff Schulwerk Materials in English**

**Bibliography of Materials in English Concerning Orff Schulwerk**, Mary Stringham (compiled and annotated by), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 11 (1977).

## **Bibliography : Picture Books**

**Bibliography, A: Picture Books Inspired by Folk Songs**, Philip A. Bunker, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 23.

## **Birkenshaw-Fleming, Lois**

**Gift, A: Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming (Portraits Series)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 34.

## **Bissell, Keith Warren**

**In Memoriam: Keith Warren Bissell 1912-1992**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 12.

**Keith Bissell: Vanguard of Orff's Schulwerk in North America**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 13.

## **Body, Mind, Spirit**

**Alexander Technique, Good Habits Create Good Sound (From the Classroom)**, Josef Weiss, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 44.

**Body, Mind, Spirit**, Judith Cole, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 8.

**Drumming to Build Community**, Steve Hug, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 9.

**Keeping the Spirit in Mind: The Experience of Flow in Orff Schulwerk**, R. J. David Frego, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 12.

**Knowing the Ear**, Don Campbell, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 18.

**Life Links: from body to mind and spirit**, Kerri Lynn Nichols, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 11.

**Making the Connection**, JoElla Hug, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 9.

**Movement Journals: Voices from Within**, Judy Lasko, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 38.

**Nurturing the Child's Body, Mind and Spirit Through Orff Schulwerk**, Grace C. Nash, Mary Shamrock, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 20.

**Orff Schulwerk as Sacred Experience**, Roger Sams, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 41.

**Psychic Energy, Psychic Entropy and Psychic Ecstasy**, R. J. David Frego, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 47.

**Training therapeutic musicians in improvisation, theory**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 20.

## ***Bohlmeyer, Del***

**Bohlmeyer Honored in Arizona**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 24.

**Meet Your New President: Del Bohlmeyer**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 4.

## ***Bond, Judy***

**Judy Bond Speaks at Orff-Zentrum Opening (Note correction printed in *The Orff Echo* 23:2, (Winter 1991) page 29)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 37.

**Meet Your New President Judy Bond**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 20.

## ***Brazil, Orff Schulwerk in***

**Boa Viagem: a good journey brings the Schulwerk from Rochester to Recife**, Janet Robbins, Mary Helen Solomon, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 9.

**Maracatu rhythm and Escravos de Jo instructions**, Janet Robbins, Mary Helen Solomon, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 10.

## ***Brown, Patricia***

**Remembering Pat Brown (In Memoriam)**, Tossi Aaron, Millie Burnett, Isabel McNeill Carley, Martha Crowell, Virginia N. Ebinger, Becky Ellis, Richard Spalding, Linda Squire, Carolee Stewart, Judith Thomas, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 15.

## ***Burkart, Arnold***

**AOSA: Taking Root**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 9.

**Arnold Burkart: AOSA's First President (Portrait Series)**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 20.

## ***Burnett, Millie***

**Doctorate Conferred**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 20.

**Mr. Doolittle and the Four-Legged Critters**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 7.

## ***Calantropio, Steven***

**Steven Calantropio Honored**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 10.

## ***Canda, Orff Schulwerk in***

**Orff in Canada**, Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 41.

## ***Canons and Rounds***

**Boat round in three for third grade (Canon Corner)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 26.

**Canon: Foxhollow Birthday Round**, Charlotte Schlesinger, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 21.

**Canon: Jolly and Good**, Carol Erion, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 51.

**Canon: Let Us Praise Sound!**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 25.

**Canon: Was it You, Mister Music?**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 40.

**Development of Canon in Orff-Schulwerk, The (Guideposts)**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 8.

**Die Blumen in das Laub**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 1.

**Go in Peace**, Ludwig von Beethoven, Avon E. Gillespie (words by), Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 48.

**Huron Carol, The**, Wilhelm Keller, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 20.

**Hurry, Flurry**, Johannes Brahms, Carol Erion, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 9.

**Matters of the Heart: Sound Gesture and Speech Canon for February**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 40.

**Round the Oak Tree**, James Harding, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 35.

**Rounds and Canons**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 16.

**Rounds and Canons - Dance Them and Sing Them!**, Hanny Budnick, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 9.

**Sing to Springtime**, Liz Keefe, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 49.

**Snowflakes**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 9.

**Train Canon from England (Canon Corner)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 29.

**Travels of a French Canon**, Paul Verlaine (words by), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 37.

**Valentine Canon**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 28.

**Weaver's Canon (Canon Corner)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 37.

## *Carley, Isabel McNeill*

**Ausgezeichnet! Isabel McNeill Carley's Legacy (Portrait Series)**, Marilyn Humphreys, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 24.

**Orff Schulwerk in Taiwan: A Personal Report (Centerfold)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 15.

## *Centerfold*

**African Materials (Centerfold)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 11.

**Beyond Rubber Bands, Paper Plates, and Bottle Caps (Centerfold)**, Peggy McCreary, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 15.

**Brontosaurus in a Chorus (Centerfold)**, Karen Stapleton, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 15.

**Centerfold Policy**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 23.

**Circle With Us (Centerfold)**, Marcia Lunz (co-editor), Donald Slagel (co-editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 11.

**Colonial Music for Contemporary Children (Centerfold)**, Carol Erion, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 21.

**Dance Drama Music Art (Centerfold)**, Susan Applebaum, Moira Logan, Nadine Saitlin, Leona B. Wilkins, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 11.

**Departure Points (Centerfold)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 11.

**Drama: A Creative Process (Centerfold)**, Beth Miller, Randy Taylor, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 11.

**Experience in Basel (Centerfold)**, R. Murray Schafer, Esther C. Gray (editor), Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 11.

**Fill the Space with Dance: Another Dimension (Centerfold)**, Claire Levine, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 13.

**Holidays (Centerfold)**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 11.

**Integrated Arts (Centerfold)**, Peg Van Haaren, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 11.

**International Orff Schulwerk Symposium 1985: Images and Impressions (Centerfold)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 15.

**International Orff Schulwerk Symposium 1985: Report from Salzburg (Centerfold)**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 15.

**Introducing Music for Children, Carl Orff Canada, Musique Pour Enfants (Centerfold)**, Joan Sumberland (editor), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 13.

**Introducing The Orff Society of Great Britain (Centerfold)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 15.

**Mountain Dulcimer in the Music Class (Centerfold), The**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 13.

**Of the People - Folk Heritage: Myth, Legend, Tale (Centerfold)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 13.

**Orff Approach and Beginning Orchestra, The (Centerfold)**, Mary H. F. Klare, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 13.

**Orff for the Instrumentalist (Centerfold)**, Rosalie Heller, Valda Kemp, Mary H. F. Klare, Jann Muck, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 13.

**Orff Philosophies Applied to Piano Teaching (Centerfold)**, Valda Kemp, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 15.

**Orff Process for the Band Student (Centerfold)**, Jann Muck, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 16.

**Orff Schulwerk in Taiwan: A Personal Report (Centerfold)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 15.

**Orff-Schulwerk in Australia (Centerfold)**, Heather McLaughlin, Lorna Parker, Keith Smith, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 15.

**Our French Connections: La Pédagogie Orff (Centerfold)**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabelled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 15.

**Rhythmic Coordination: Attainable, Essential (Centerfold)**, Esther C. Gray, Phyllis Weikart, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 13.

**SOS for Piano Problems (Centerfold)**, Rosalie Heller, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 14.

**Sound of the Drum, The (Centerfold)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 11.

**Spring Fling (Centerfold)**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 15.

**Tis the Gift (Centerfold)**, James Grigsby, Lillian J. Yaross, Jacobeth Postl (editor), Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 13.

**What Makes an Activity "Therapeutic"? (Centerfold)**, James L. Harris, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 11.

**World According to Mother Goose, The (reprint from Parents Magazine) (Centerfold)**, Moyra Bremner, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 16.

**World Is a Circle, The (Centerfold)**, Judy Atkinson, Dan Augenstein, Kay Copley, Barbara Maloney, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 11.

## **Chapter News : (General)**

**Another Giant Step - Local Chapters**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 5.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1985-86**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 27.

**AOSA Chapters 1983-84 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 24.

**AOSA Chapters 1983-84 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 31.

**AOSA Chapters 1983-84 (List of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 32.

**Baltimore Workshop**, Louise Hewitt, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 3.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 19.

**Focus on Region II**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 12.

**Focus on Region III**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 24.

**Focus on Region III**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 25.

**From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 1.

**In Brief**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 4.

**Liaison Committee, An Experiment in Representation, The**, Arvida Steen, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 10.

**Local News: Minnesota Orff Teachers Organize**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (mislabelled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 5.

**Los Angeles Music Groups Meet As One**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 29.

**Maryland Area**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 4.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

**Notice**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 5.

**Notice**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 8.

**Orff for All Seasons (Orff Workshop)**, Margaret L. Stone, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 7.

**Orff Schulwerk Around Washington, D. C.**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 3.

**Region IV Report**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 21.

**Region One News**, Kate Grieshaber, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 21.

**Region V News: How Did You Become Involved in Orff-Schulwerk?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 24.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region Five**, Pat Smith Riello, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 10.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region Four**, Carol King, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 18.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region I**, Shelley Pixton, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 23.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region II**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 10.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region III**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 15.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region Two**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 10.

**Regional Feature: Region One**, Kate Grieshaber, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 10.

**Regional Feature: Report on Region V**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 15.

**Summary of Regional Reports, 1979-1980**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 11.

## **Chapter News : Alaska**

**Meet Chapter #88...Alaska!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**Orff Schulwerk in the Lobby**, Sally Miller, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 42.

## **Chapter News : Arizona**

**Carmina Burana Performance Dedicated to Arizona AOSA**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 18.

**Chapter News**, Kay Smith, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 20.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 31.



**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

### ***Chapter News : Atlanta Area***

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 23.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 28.

**Focus on Region IV**, Edith Elliott, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 18.

**Four New Chapters**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 18.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

### ***Chapter News : Berkshire-Hudson Valley***

**Berkshire-Hudson**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.

**Berkshire-Hudson**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**Berkshire-Hudson Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 7.

**Berkshire-Hudson Valley Chapter, The**, Mary Lou Kunz, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 5.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 29.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 11.

**In Brief**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 20.

**New York State Mini-Conference**, Peggy Breese, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 15.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

**Orff Tree in Color, The**, Jane Coffey, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 15.

### **Chapter News : Black Hills**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 22.

**Chapter Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 21.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

### **Chapter News : Carolinas**

**Carolinas Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 7.

**Notice**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 2.

### **Chapter News : Catskill Region**

**Catskill Region**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 17.

**In Brief**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 20.

**New York State Mini-Conference**, Peggy Breese, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 15.

### **Chapter News : Cayuga**

**Cayuga Chapter of N. Y.**, Carolina Ostrander, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 7.

### **Chapter News : Central Carolina**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 23.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 24.

**Four New Chapters**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 18.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

### **Chapter News : Central Florida**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 37.

### **Chapter News : Central New Jersey**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 20.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 11.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3  
(Spring 1990), p. 35.

## **Chapter News : Central Ohio**

**History of the Central Ohio Chapter**, Becky Parish,  
Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 11.

## **Chapter News : Central Texas**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4  
(Summer 1983), p. 20.

**Chapter Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2  
(Winter 1987), p. 21.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4  
(Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4  
(Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2  
(Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3  
(Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4  
(Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4  
(Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

## **Chapter News : Chicago**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 2  
(Winter 1980), p. 17.

**Chicago Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2  
(Feb 1971), p. 4.

**Chicago Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 3  
(June 1971), p. 3.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4  
(Summer 1986), p. 28.

## **The Orff Echo**    *Articles by subject*    *Page 35*

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3  
(Spring 1992), p. 39.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region III**, Pat Hamill,  
Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 15.

## **Chapter News : Cleveland**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2  
(Winter 1981), p. 9.

**Cleveland Chapter**, Eva Haskins, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June  
1970), p. 3.

**Cleveland Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2  
(Feb 1971), p. 4.

**Cleveland Chapter**, Margaret L. Stone, Vol. 6, No. 1  
(Nov 1973), p. 5.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4  
(Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 27, No.  
1 (Fall 1994), p. 52.

## **Chapter News : Coastal Empire Chapter**

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4  
(Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3  
(Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1  
(Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2  
(Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

## **Chapter News : Connecticut**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 25.

**Connecticut and Michigan**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 7.

**Connecticut Chapter**, Nancy Willheim, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 5.

**Connecticut Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 7.

**Connecticut Workshop**, Nancy Willheim, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 5.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 7.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 52.

## **Chapter News : Dallas Metroplex**

**Four New Chapters**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 18.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

## **Chapter News : Delaware Valley**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 20.

**Delaware Valley**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 3.

**Delaware Valley Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 5.

**Delaware Valley Chapter**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 7.

## **Chapter News : Detroit**

**Detroit**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**Detroit Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 7.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 39.

## **Chapter News : Evergreen (Washington)**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 16.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 23.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 28.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 29.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 11.

**Evergreen**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**Evergreen Chapter Mini-Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 22.

**Evergreen's Weekend Orff Retreat**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 11.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

## **Chapter News : First Iowa**

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

## **Chapter News : Florida Suncoast**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 25.

## **Chapter News : Ghost Ranch Retreat**

**Ghost Ranch Retreat**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 12.

## **Chapter News : Great Plains**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 37.

## **Chapter News : Greater Chicago**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 29.

**Chapter Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 21.

**Greater Chicago**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.

**Greater Chicago Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 7.

**Greater Chicago Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 6.

**In Brief**, Herbert Bierdeman, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 11.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

### **Chapter News : Greater Cincinnati**

**Board of Education Gets Involved**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 33.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

### **Chapter News : Greater Cleveland**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 23.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 28.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 20.

**Chapter Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 21.

**Greater Cleveland**, Grace Banes, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 5.

**Greater Cleveland Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 6.

**Greater Cleveland Chapter**, Louise B. Jones, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 7.

**Greater Cleveland Chapter**, Margaret L. Stone, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 7.

**Greater Cleveland Chapter**, Margaret L. Stone, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 7.

**Greater Cleveland Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 6.

**Greater Cleveland Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 7.

**More News:**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 21.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

### ***Chapter News : Greater Des Moines***

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

### ***Chapter News : Greater Detroit***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No.  
2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 4  
(Summer 1980), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4  
(Summer 1983), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2  
(Winter 1986), p. 29.

**Chapter Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2  
(Winter 1987), p. 21.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3  
(Spring 1978), p. 11.

**Detroit Chapter Sponsors Index**, Claire Levine, Vol.  
19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 7.

**Greater Detroit**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 2, No. 3  
(June 1970), p. 3.

**Greater Detroit Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3,  
No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 4.

**Greater Detroit Chapter**, Peg Van Haaren, Vol. 4, No.  
2 (Feb 1972), p. 6.

**Greater Detroit Chapter**, Claire Levine, Vol. 5, No. 1  
(Nov 1972), p. 5.

**Greater Detroit Chapter**, Kay Sovran, Vol. 6, No. 1  
(Nov 1973), p. 5.

**Greater Detroit Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6,  
No. 3 (May 1974), p. 6.

**History and Outreach of the Greater Detroit Chapter**, Lorna Dee Mistele, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 7.

**More News:**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 4  
(Summer 1980), p. 21.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4  
(Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

**Ons Dorado**, Claire Levine, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973),  
p. 2.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region III**, Pat Hamill,  
Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 15.

### ***Chapter News : Greater Milwaukee***

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4  
(Summer 1984), p. 28.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3  
(Spring 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3  
(Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4  
(Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

### ***Chapter News : Greater Rochester (New York)***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 4  
(Summer 1981), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2  
(Winter 1982), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2  
(Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Greater Rochester Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol.  
4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 6.

**Greater Rochester Chapter**, Eileen Dreschler, Vol. 4,  
No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 6.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2  
(Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2  
(Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

### **Chapter News : Greater St. Louis**

**Greater St. Louis**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1  
(Nov 1973), p. 5.

**Greater St. Louis**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb  
1974), p. 7.

**Greater St. Louis Chapter**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 5, No.  
3 (May 1973), p. 7.

**Greater St. Louis Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6,  
No. 3 (May 1974), p. 7.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2  
(Winter 1990), p. 30.

### **Chapter News : Gulf Coast**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No.  
4 (Summer 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 4  
(Summer 1981), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2  
(Winter 1986), p. 29.

### **Chapter News : Hawaii**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4  
(Summer 1986), p. 28.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4  
(Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

### **Chapter News : Heart of America**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4  
(Summer 1985), p. 19.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

### **Chapter News : HOMA-OKLA**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4  
(Summer 1985), p. 19.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4  
(Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3  
(Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4  
(Summer 1990), p. 32.

### **Chapter News : Hudson Valley Chapter**

**Hudson Valley Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6,  
No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 7.



## **Chapter News : Idaho**

- Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 19.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 6.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 20.
- Idaho Orff Chapter Has Successful Sample Fair**, Marion Reed, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 22.
- News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.
- News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 37.

## **Chapter News : Indiana**

- Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 16.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.
- Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 19.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 17.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 9.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 11.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 10.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 19.
- Chapter Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 21.
- Indiana Chapter**, Dorene Neal, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 6.
- Indiana Chapter**, Joan Richey, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 8.

- Indiana?**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 6.
- News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.
- News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.
- Regional Feature: Focus on Region III**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 15.

## **Chapter News : Inland Counties**

- News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.
- News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.
- News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 31.
- News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

## **Chapter News : Inland Empire**

- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 9.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 11.
- Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 10.
- News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.
- News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.
- News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 32.
- News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.
- News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 37.
- News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.
- News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

### **Chapter News : Iowa**

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

### **Chapter News : Kansas**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 18.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 25.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 28.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 11.

**Kansas**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 37.

### **Chapter News : Kansas City**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 9.

### **Chapter News : Kentucky**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

### **Chapter News : Lane**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

### **Chapter News : Las Vegas**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

### **Chapter News : Long Island**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 25.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 29.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 11.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 7.

**Long Island Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 3.

**Long Island Chapter**, Dorothea Queen, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 6.

**Long Island Chapter**, Herbert Rothgarber, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 5.

**Long Island Chapter**, Ruth Kelly, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 8.

**Long Island Chapter**, Herbert Rothgarber, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 7.

**Long Island Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 5.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 28.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

### ***Chapter News : Los Angeles***

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 17.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**History of the Los Angeles Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 11.

**Los Angeles**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**Los Angeles Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 7.

**Los Angeles Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 6.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

### ***Chapter News : Maine***

**Maine Chapter**, Nancy Hutchings, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 5.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

### ***Chapter News : Memphis***

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 19.

**Focus on Region IV**, Edith Elliott, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 18.

**From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 1.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 19.

**Memphis Chapter**, Carol King, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 6.

**Memphis Chapter**, Tommie Pardue, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 7.

**Memphis Chapter**, Linda Morgan, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 8.

**Memphis Chapter**, Linda Morgan, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 7.

**Memphis Chapter**, Linda Morgan, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 6.

**Memphis Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 6.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**Report from Memphis**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 2.

## **Chapter News : Michigan**

**Connecticut and Michigan**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 7.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region III**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 15.

## **Chapter News : Middle Atlantic**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 16.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 25.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 28.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 20.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 11.

**From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 1.

**History of the Middle Atlantic Chapter**, Phyllis B. Arner, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 9.

**Mid-Atlantic**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**Middle Atlantic Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 7.

**Middle Atlantic Chapter**, Miriam Carp, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 6.

**Middle Atlantic Chapter**, Miriam Carp, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 7.

**Middle Atlantic Chapter Celebrates 15th Birthday**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 27.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

## **Chapter News : Middle Tennessee**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Focus on Region IV**, Edith Elliott, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 18.

**From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 1.

**Middle Tennessee Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 6.

**Middle Tennessee Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 6.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4  
(Summer 1990), p. 32.

### **Chapter News : Mid-Michigan**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2  
(Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2  
(Winter 1986), p. 29.

**Chapter Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2  
(Winter 1987), p. 21.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4  
(Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2  
(Winter 1993), p. 41.

### **Chapter News : Minnesota**

**From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov  
1970), p. 2.

**Minnesota Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2  
(Feb 1971), p. 4.

**Minnesota Chapter**, Floraine Nielsen, Vol. 4, No. 1  
(Nov 1971), p. 6.

**Regional Feature: Focus on Region III**, Pat Hamill,  
Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 15.

### **Chapter News : Monterey**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2  
(Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2  
(Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4  
(Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 27, No.  
1 (Fall 1994), p. 52.

### **Chapter News : Mt. Lassen**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3  
(Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1  
(Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

**Reflections: Growth of a New Chapter**, Judy L.  
Johnson, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 29.

### **Chapter News : Nebraska**

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4  
(Summer 1990), p. 32.

### **Chapter News : Nevada Desert Valley**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4  
(Summer 1987), p. 24.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4  
(Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4  
(Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2  
(Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3  
(Spring 1992), p. 39.

### **Chapter News : New England**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3  
(Spring 1983), p. 25.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2  
(Winter 1984), p. 26.

**History of the New England Chapter, A**, Pat Brown,  
Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 20.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 7.

**New England Chapter**, William Sano, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 7.

**New England Chapter**, William Sano, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 5.

**New England Chapter**, William Sano, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 7.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 41.

### **Chapter News : New Hampshire**

**Four New Chapters**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 18.

### **Chapter News : New Mexico**

**Bright Idea**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 17.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 18.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Ghost Ranch**, Judith Freund, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 6.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 7.

**In Brief**, Ruth Ann Chiaraluce, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 21.

**New Mexico**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

**Retreat, Repeat**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 5.

**Service Gift, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 4.

**Suggestions**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 20.

### **Chapter News : New York City**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 22.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

### **Chapter News : North Carolina**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

### **Chapter News : North Florida**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2  
(Winter 1984), p. 26.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2  
(Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2  
(Winter 1994), p. 35.

### ***Chapter News : North Louisiana***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3  
(Spring 1983), p. 25.

**Focus on Region IV**, Edith Elliott, Vol. 11, No. 4  
(Summer 1979), p. 18.

**From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 1.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3  
(Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2  
(Winter 1994), p. 35.

**North Louisiana Chapter**, Edith Elliott, Vol. 5, No. 3  
(May 1973), p. 7.

**North Louisiana Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1  
(Nov 1973), p. 5.

**North Louisiana Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3  
(May 1974), p. 6.

### ***Chapter News : Northern California***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 12, No. 1  
(Fall 1979), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2  
(Winter 1983), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2  
(Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4  
(Summer 1984), p. 28.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2  
(Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4  
(Summer 1991), p. 35.

### ***Chapter News : Northern New Jersey***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 4  
(Summer 1980), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 6.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2  
(Winter 1981), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 4  
(Summer 1981), p. 11.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2  
(Winter 1982), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4  
(Summer 1983), p. 20.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2  
(Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2  
(Winter 1993), p. 41.

### ***Chapter News : Northwest Ohio***

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2  
(Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4  
(Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

### **Chapter News : Nyack**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3  
(Spring 1990), p. 35.

### **Chapter News : Oklahoma**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2  
(Winter 1984), p. 26.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3  
(Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3  
(Spring 1994), p. 45.

### **Chapter News : Orange County**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall  
1980), p. 6.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2  
(Winter 1984), p. 26.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

### **Chapter News : Ozark Mountain**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

### **Chapter News : Philadelphia**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4  
(Summer 1987), p. 24.

**For Lo, the Winter Is Past**, Betty L. Benner, Vol. 18,  
No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4  
(Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3  
(Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1  
(Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2  
(Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1  
(Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2  
(Winter 1994), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 4  
(Summer 1994), p. 41.

### **Chapter News : Piedmont**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4  
(Summer 1983), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2  
(Winter 1985), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4  
(Summer 1985), p. 19.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4  
(Summer 1986), p. 28.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3  
(Spring 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4  
(Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 4  
(Summer 1991), p. 35.



**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3  
(Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1  
(Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2  
(Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3  
(Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

### ***Chapter News : Pittsburgh***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 4  
(Summer 1982), p. 23.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2  
(Winter 1984), p. 26.

### ***Chapter News : Pittsburgh Golden Triangle***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2  
(Winter 1983), p. 11.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

### ***Chapter News : Portland (Oregon)***

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall  
1978), p. 16.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No.  
4 (Summer 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2  
(Winter 1982), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3  
(Spring 1983), p. 25.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3  
(Spring 1978), p. 11.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2  
(Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

### ***Chapter News : Prairie Winds***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 3  
(Spring 1982), p. 20.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1  
(Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 27, No.  
1 (Fall 1994), p. 52.

### ***Chapter News : Puget Sound***

**Puget Sound**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2  
(Winter 1978), p. 14.

### ***Chapter News : Rochester (New York)***

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p.  
7.

**Rochester Chapter**, Suzanne Clayton, Vol. 6, No. 2  
(Feb 1974), p. 7.

### ***Chapter News : Rockland***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No.  
2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Chapters in Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3  
(Spring 1978), p. 11.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p.  
7.

**Rockland County Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6,  
No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 7.

### ***Chapter News : Rocky Mountain***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 17.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 18.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 6.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 9.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 26.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 22.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 28.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 35.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 37.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 52.

**Rocky Mountain**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 14.

**Rocky Mountain Chapter**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 7.

## **Chapter News : San Diego**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 33.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 32.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

## **Chapter News : Sierra Nevada**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

## **Chapter News : South Central Minnesota**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 19.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 7.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 28.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2  
(Winter 1990), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2  
(Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No.  
3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

**South Central Minnesota Chapter**, (Author  
unknown), Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 6.

**South Central Minnesota**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6,  
No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 5.

**South Central Minnesota Chapter**, (Author  
unknown), Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 7.

**South Central Minnesota Orff Chapter, The Spirit  
of**, Dianne Mahone, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p.  
7.

**South-Central Minnesota Chapter**, Corine Whinnery,  
Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 7.

### ***Chapter News : South Dakota***

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

### ***Chapter News : South Florida***

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4  
(Summer 1988), p. 25.

### ***Chapter News : South Louisiana***

**Focus on Region IV**, Edith Elliott, Vol. 11, No. 4  
(Summer 1979), p. 18.

### ***Chapter News : Southeast Iowa***

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2  
(Winter 1986), p. 29.

### ***Chapter News : Southern Colorado***

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4  
(Summer 1985), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3  
(Spring 1986), p. 22.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3  
(Spring 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

### ***Chapter News : Southern New Jersey***

**From My Desk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov  
1970), p. 2.

**Orff Chapter of Southern New Jersey**, (Author  
unknown), Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 7.

**Orff Chapter of Southern New Jersey**, Jerry Bair,  
Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 6.

**Southern New Jersey**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No.  
3 (June 1971), p. 3.

### ***Chapter News : Southwestern Florida***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 4  
(Summer 1981), p. 11.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4  
(Summer 1986), p. 28.

### ***Chapter News : St. Louis***

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 2  
(Winter 1980), p. 17.

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 2  
(Winter 1981), p. 9.

**Happy Birthday, St. Louis AOSA**, Dianne  
Ladendecker, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 10.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

### **Chapter News : Tallahassee**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 20.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 19.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 22.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 39.

### **Chapter News : Tappan Zee**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 17.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 28.

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 19.

### **Chapter News : Texas Gulf Coast**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

### **Chapter News : Treasure State**

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 35.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 41.

### **Chapter News : Utah**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 37.

### **Chapter News : Virginia Highlands**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 34.

### **Chapter News : West Michigan**

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 41.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 45.

### **Chapter News : West Texas**

**Chapter News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 25.

### **Chapter News : Western Michigan**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 29.

**Chapter Report**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 21.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

## **Chapter News : Western New York**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4  
(Summer 1984), p. 28.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 23, No. 3  
(Spring 1991), p. 33.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 26, No. 3  
(Spring 1994), p. 45.

## **Chapter News : Wyoming**

**Chapter News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3  
(Spring 1986), p. 22.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2  
(Winter 1991), p. 39.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2  
(Winter 1992), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1  
(Fall 1992), p. 31.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter (editor), Vol. 27, No. 1  
(Fall 1994), p. 52.

## **Child Development**

**Accent on Music and Dance for Young Children: Music Workshops for Mothers and Babies**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 6.

**Baby Play, Baby Sing**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 12.

**Brain's Timetable for Developing Musical Skills, The**, Dee Joy Coulter, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 3.

**Dancing Daddies: Movement Classes**, Dixie Piver, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 9.

**How Early Is Early?**, Louise Ganter Taylor, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 14.

**Why Does Orff Work?**, Robert Kintner, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 1.

## **China, Orff Schulwerk in**

**Notes From China**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 14, No. 2  
(Winter 1982), p. 7.

**Orff Schulwerk as an Expression of Freedom**, Glen Fifield, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 21.

**Professor Liao: Preserving China's Musical Traditions with Orff's Schulwerk**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 26.

**Teaching Orff Schulwerk in China**, Wolfgang Hartmann, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 6.

**Teaching Orff Schulwerk in China**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 8.

## **Church**

**American Negro Spiritual - An Elemental Style, The**, Rene Boyer-White, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 4.

**Creative Worship: Orff Schulwerk in the Children's Choir**, Alan Purdum, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 30.

**Light New Fires (a Radical Departure?)**, Marlene Herald, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 2.

**Magic of Orff ... A Place to Begin, The**, Betty Ann Ramseth, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 4.

**Orff in Church (Reprint from ADM Newsletter)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 2.

**Orff-Schulwerk and Church Music**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 3.

## **Classroom Activities and Materials**

**Action Song, An**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 4.

**Adapting Orff to the Music Series**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 1.

**African Materials (Centerfold)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 11.

**Alexander Technique, Good Habits Create Good Sound (From the Classroom)**, Josef Weiss, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 44.

- Americana Day: Children Who Learn by Teaching**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 15.
- Beethoven, Percussion and Composition**, Rebecca R. Gundlach, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 32.
- Begin with Words! (For the Classroom)**, Deborah Goodell, Karen Medley, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 14.
- Bibliography, A: Picture Books Inspired by Folk Songs**, Philip A. Bunker, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 23.
- Bill of Rights Rap, Two Performance Possibilities (For the Classroom)**, Greg Gooden, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 23.
- Blues (For the Classroom)**, Nancy Ferguson, Anita Suggs, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 25.
- Boat round in three for third grade (Canon Corner)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 26.
- Bookshelf, The**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 6.
- Bringing Art to Life, Life to Art (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 14.
- Canon to Dance, A**, Ellen Aaron, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 35.
- Canon: Foxhollow Birthday Round**, Charlotte Schlesinger, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 21.
- Canon: Jolly and Good**, Carol Erion, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 51.
- Canon: Let Us Praise Sound!**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 25.
- Canon: Was it You, Mister Music?**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 40.
- Celebrations: Rigs O'Marlow**, Paul Kerlee, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 6.
- Circle With Us (Centerfold)**, Marcia Lunz (co-editor), Donald Slagel (co-editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 11.
- Colonial Music for Contemporary Children (Centerfold)**, Carol Erion, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 21.
- Create Music Classroom Rituals**, Jolie Shushansky, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 20.
- Cuckoo, The (For the Classroom)**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 23.
- Cumulative Songs (For the Classroom)**, Martha Crowell, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 14.
- De Colores**, (Author unknown), Jenny W. Vincent (translated by), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 14.
- Deedle Deedle Dumpling, My Son John**, Janet Underhill, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 26.
- Departure Points (Centerfold)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 11.
- Development of Canon in Orff-Schulwerk, The (Guideposts)**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 8.
- Dia de Muertes: Day of the Dead is a lively celebration**, David Gadberry, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 49.
- Die Blumen in das Laub**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 1.
- Digging for Sources (Guideposts)**, Maureen Kennedy, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 12.
- Don Martin, a Children's Song from Mexico**, Oscar Munoz, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 18.
- Don't let science bug you**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 49.
- Don't Throw Your Trash in My Backyard**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 1.
- Drums, Drums, Everywhere and Not a Music Room to Spare**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 32.
- Early Music for an Early Age: When the Consort Came to School (From the Classroom)**, Linda Hill, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 36.
- Easy Ensemble Repertoire for Recorders**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 18.
- Elemental Shapes of Singing Games**, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 20.
- Everything has an end**, Albrecht Rosenstengel, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 1.

- Ferry Me Across the Water (For the Classroom)**, Paneen Froneberger, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 23.
- Finding Books on Movement (Getting Started)**, Marshia Beck, Danai Gagne, Marilyn Levine, Beth Miller, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 28.
- First Steps to Folk Dancing**, Linda K. Robinson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 53.
- Fleas and Flies (For the Classroom)**, Gwen Mickle, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 12.
- Folk music of African American culture offers perspective**, Margaret Campbelle-Holman, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 18.
- Folk Rhyme from North Carolina, A**, Charles Stites, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 3.
- Folk songs are valuable teaching tools**, Linda Rowland Woody, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 34.
- Follow My Leader**, Peter Sidaway, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 1.
- For the Love of Words (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 32.
- For You and From You (For the Classroom)**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 31.
- Form: ABA (For the Classroom:)**, Robert Amchin, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 25.
- Forty-one Presidents (For the Classroom)**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 22.
- From "A Circle is Cast"**, Libana (compiled by), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 1.
- From practice to process with improvisation (From the Classroom)**, David DeStefano, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 33.
- From the Classroom (Topic = Creating Theater)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 41.
- From the Classroom (Topic = Visual Arts)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 47.
- Games with Upper Elementary Students (From the Classroom)**, Susan Ramsey, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 36.
- Getting Started (Orff Schulwerk Volumes)**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 7.
- Getting Started (Orff Schulwerk Volumes)**, Pat Brown, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 21.
- Great Tom Is Cast**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 1.
- Haiku for Improvisation**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 6.
- Here comes a bum-ble-bee**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 1.
- Holidays (Centerfold)**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 11.
- Huron Carol, The**, Wilhelm Keller, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 20.
- I Went to the Doctor: Playground Rhyme**, Martha Degner, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 4.
- I'm a Circle**, Vivienne Meyerson, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 1.
- Introducing Music for Children, Carl Orff Canada, Musique Pour Enfants (Centerfold)**, Joan Sumnerland (editor), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 13.
- Introducing The Orff Society of Great Britain (Centerfold)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 15.
- It's a Small World, After all (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 31.
- Kites (For the Classroom)**, Christina Jaynes, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 21.
- Little Jack Horner**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 1.
- Little World of Melody, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 18.
- Mallet exercises (From the Classroom)**, David Thaxton, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 35.
- Man in the Moon (For the Classroom)**, Michael R. Nichols, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 29.
- Materials for Movement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 2.
- Materials for the Classroom**, Jim Solomon, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 4.

- Matters of the Heart: Sound Gesture and Speech Canon for February**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 40.
- Move It First!**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 32.
- Multi-tasking, Individualizing and Playing (From the Classroom)**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 26.
- Music for the Harvest Season: Traditional Songs, Dances and Activities**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 17.
- Music Programs, an Alternate Solution (For the Classroom)**, Boo Miller, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 25.
- Musical Schools: Teaching Orff in the Trenches (From the Classroom)**, Sue Woodruff, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 43.
- New Multicultural Videos Available from MENC**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 22.
- New York Nights of the Round Table**, Sol Weber, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 6.
- Nonsense Rhymes for Improvisation**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 4.
- Olympic Themes for the Classroom**, Cecelia Riddell, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 7.
- One Potato, Two Potato (For the Classroom)**, Sonia Vrshek, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 33.
- Only the Shadow Knows**, Cak Marshall, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 21.
- Orff approach in creating a Wayang, The: A reflection of the creative process**, Celine Schuck, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 46.
- Orff Process Applied to Folk Dance**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 50.
- Orff Schulwerk and Integrated Learning (For the Classroom)**, Sonia Vrshek, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 16.
- Our French Connections: La Pedagogie Orff (Centerfold)**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabelled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 15.
- Ozark Folksong (For the Classroom)**, Ruth Ann Smith, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 21.
- Packet of Pleasantly Pungent Proverbs, A (Reprinted from Chapter One News) (For the Classroom)**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 16.
- Pageantry in the Classroom (For the Classroom)**, Constance Vidor, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 10.
- Passing Thoughts (reprint from the New South Wales Orff Schulwerk Bulletin) (For the Classroom)**, Robin Grant, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 19.
- Peace be to the peoples**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 36.
- Pieces from the Volumes: Places in Our Hearts (From the Classroom)**, Gwen Hargrove, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 50.
- Pitch Game, The**, Nettie R. Bratton, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 21.
- Play-full Ideas for Teaching Beginning Recorder (For the Classroom)**, Andrea Schafer, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 27.
- Playing with Blocks**, James Harding, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 10.
- Printed Program, The: Destined for Scrapbook or Scrap Heap? (From the Classroom)**, Ralph Maddox, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 50.
- Quaker, Quaker (From the Classroom)**, Janet Underhill, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 43.
- Rainbows (For the Classroom)**, Marjorie Campbelle, Margaret Dugard, Vivian Murray, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 22.
- Recorders in the Orff Approach: Moving, Singing, Playing, Improvising (For the Classroom)**, Beth Miller, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabelled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 11.
- Reflections on Orff Schulwerk and Brain-based Learning (From the Classroom)**, Connie Hale, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 49.
- Riddle Rhymes for Improvisation**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 3.
- Ring Cycle a la Orff, The**, Laura Neumeyer, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 18.



- Rondo Train, The (For the Classroom)**, Connie Champion, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 11.
- Russian Fairy Tale - Musical Composition Listening, A**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 32.
- Sifting through a world of music (From the classroom)**, Carlos Abril, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 16.
- Singing Games**, Millie Burnett, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 9.
- Snowflakes**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 9.
- Songs and Games: The Preservers of Culture**, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 10.
- South Africa Sends a Song**, Vivienne Meyerson, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 28.
- Spring Fling (Centerfold)**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 15.
- Starlight**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 1.
- Suggestions for Working with Grades 2-4 (For the Classroom)**, Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 24.
- Sweet and Lovely (for lyric improvisation)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 1.
- Sweet the Evening Air of May**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 1.
- Taste of Texas, A (For the Classroom)**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 9.
- teacher is sick, The (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 41.
- Teacher's Pantry**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 32.
- Teacher's Pantry**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 28.
- Teacher's Pantry: Hot Cross Buns**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 31.
- Teachers Should Improvise Too (From the Classroom)**, Robert Amchin, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 46.
- Teaching from Models: Rhythm**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 8.
- Texas Singing Square, A**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 11.
- Though He May Rage and Roar (reprint from The Improvisor)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 1.
- Tick Tock Talk**, David McCord, William Sano (arranged by), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 13.
- Tiny Tim**, Nancy Summerville, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 12.
- Town and farm**, Hanny Budnick, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 1.
- Traditional Appalachian Music: Resources for Orff Teachers**, Martha C. Chrisman, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 4.
- Train Canon from England (Canon Corner)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 29.
- Using Song Material from the Original Schulwerk Volumes (Guideposts)**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 7.
- Valentine Canon**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 28.
- Vocal Experiences as Play**, Susan Tarnowski, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 53.
- Weaver's Canon (Canon Corner)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 37.
- Wee Falorie Man, The (from Moon Penny)**, Bill Meek, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 1.
- What's In a Name?**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 12.
- Wordmaker Wordmaker (From the Classroom) (Reprint from Cricket Magazine)**, Veronika P. Schultz, Stan Werlin, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 48.

## **Colombia, Orff Schulwerk in**

**Orff in Colombia**, Jeannette Saul, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 8.

## **Column : Celebrations**

**Celebrations (Geography Project)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 5.

**Celebrations (Native American Myth and Creation)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 6.

**Celebrations (Topic = Establishment of series)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 1.

**Celebrations: "Arts Alive" Summer Celebration**, Mary Lou Friedrich, Judith Thomas (editor), Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 7.

**Celebrations: A Journey Through the Schulwerk**, Karen Stapleton, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 15.

**Celebrations: The Orff Ensemble**, John D. Horman, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 12.

**Celebrations: The Year of the Recorder**, Beth Miller, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 5.

## **Column : Cindi Speaking**

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 27.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 27.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 35.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 31.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 27.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 27.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 29.

**Cindi Speaking**, Cindi Wobig, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 31.

## **Column : Cracking open the Volumes**

**Begin with the end in mind, The Schulwerk as curriculum for world theater (Cracking open the Volumes)**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 44.

**Sailing school (Cracking open the Volumes)**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 19.

## **Column : Cross Currents**

**Cross Currents**, Beth Miller, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 27.

## **Column : For the Classroom**

**Begin with Words! (For the Classroom)**, Deborah Goodell, Karen Medley, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 14.

**Bill of Rights Rap, Two Performance Possibilities (For the Classroom)**, Greg Gooden, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 23.

**Cuckoo, The (For the Classroom)**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 23.

**Cumulative Songs (For the Classroom)**, Martha Crowell, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 14.

**Ferry Me Across the Water (For the Classroom)**, Paneen Froneberger, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 23.

**Fleas and Flies (For the Classroom)**, Gwen Mickle, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 12.

**For You and From You (For the Classroom)**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 31.

**Form: ABA (For the Classroom:)**, Robert Amchin, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 25.

**Forty-one Presidents (For the Classroom)**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 22.

**Man in the Moon (For the Classroom)**, Michael R. Nichols, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 29.

**Music Programs, an Alternate Solution (For the Classroom)**, Boo Miller, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 25.

**One Potato, Two Potato (For the Classroom)**, Sonia Vrshek, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 33.

**Orff Schulwerk and Integrated Learning (For the Classroom)**, Sonia Vrshek, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 16.

**Ozark Folksong (For the Classroom)**, Ruth Ann Smith, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 21.

**Pageantry in the Classroom (For the Classroom)**, Constance Vidor, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 10.

**Passing Thoughts (reprint from the New South Wales Orff Schulwerk Bulletin) (For the Classroom)**, Robin Grant, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 19.

**Play-full Ideas for Teaching Beginning Recorder (For the Classroom)**, Andrea Schafer, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 27.

**Rainbows (For the Classroom)**, Marjorie Campbell, Margaret Dugard, Vivian Murray, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 22.

**Recorders in the Orff Approach: Moving, Singing, Playing, Improvising (For the Classroom)**, Beth Miller, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mis-labeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985) , p. 11.

**Rondo Train, The (For the Classroom)**, Connie Champion, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 11.

**Suggestions for Working with Grades 2-4 (For the Classroom)**, Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 24.

**Taste of Texas, A (For the Classroom)**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mis-labeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 9.

### ***Column : From My Bookshelf***

**From My Bookshelf**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 9.

**From My Bookshelf**, Jean F. Wilmoth, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 9.

**From My Bookshelf**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 10.

**From My Bookshelf**, Judith Thomas, Donald Slagel (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 16.

**From My Bookshelf**, Ruth P. Hamm, Donald Slagel (editor), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 21.

**From My Bookshelf**, Carol King, Donald Slagel (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 15.

**From My Bookshelf**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 21.

**From My Bookshelf**, Margaret Agnew, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 19.

**From My Bookshelf**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 24.

**From My Bookshelf**, Kay Copley, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 8.

**From My Bookshelf**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 17.

**From My Bookshelf**, JoAnn Rogers, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 25.

**From My Bookshelf**, Judith Freund, Virginia N. Ebinger (editor), Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 16.

**From My Bookshelf**, Peggy McCreary, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 17.

**From My Bookshelf**, Arvida Steen, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 27.

**From My Bookshelf**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 29.

**From My Bookshelf**, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 29.

**From My Bookshelf**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 33.

**From My Bookshelf**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 21.

### ***Column : From the Classroom***

**Alexander Technique, Good Habits Create Good Sound (From the Classroom)**, Josef Weiss, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 44.

**Books are for Moving Children (From the Classroom)**, Grace M. Morris, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 45.

**Bringing Art to Life, Life to Art (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 14.

**Early Music for an Early Age: When the Consort Came to School (From the Classroom)**, Linda Hill, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 36.

**For the Love of Words (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 32.

**From practice to process with improvisation (From the Classroom)**, David DeStefano, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 33.

**From the Classroom (Topic = Creating Theater)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 41.

**From the Classroom (Topic = Visual Arts)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 47.

**Games with Upper Elementary Students (From the Classroom)**, Susan Ramsey, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 36.

**It's a Small World, After all (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 31.

**Mallet exercises (From the Classroom)**, David Thaxton, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 35.

**Multi-tasking, Individualizing and Playing (From the Classroom)**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 26.

**Musical Schools: Teaching Orff in the Trenches (From the Classroom)**, Sue Woodruff, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 43.

**Pieces from the Volumes: Places in Our Hearts (From the Classroom)**, Gwen Hargrove, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 50.

**Printed Program, The: Destined for Scrapbook or Scrap Heap? (From the Classroom)**, Ralph Maddox, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 50.

**Quaker, Quaker (From the Classroom)**, Janet Underhill, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 43.

**Reflections on Orff Schulwerk and Brain-based Learning (From the Classroom)**, Connie Hale, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 49.

**Seeing Stars (From the Classroom)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 26.

**Sifting through a world of music (From the classroom)**, Carlos Abril, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 16.

**teacher is sick, The (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 41.

**Teachers Should Improvise Too (From the Classroom)**, Robert Amchin, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 46.

**Wordmaker Wordmaker (From the Classroom) (Reprint from Cricket Magazine)**, Veronika P. Schultz, Stan Werlin, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 48.

## **Column : From the Editor**

**From the Editor**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 6.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 3.

**From the Editor's Desk**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 2.

## **Column : Gleanings**

**Autumn Leaves (Gleanings)**, Tossi Aaron, Peter Sidaway, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 19.

**Lancashire Children's Song (Gleanings)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 8.

## **Column : Guest Editorial**

**Donna Otto-Spence (Reprinted from Ostinato) (Guest Editorial)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 13.

**Importance of Silence, The (reprint from New York Times) (Guest Editorial)**, Bernard Holland, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 23.

**Music Is Basic (Guest Editorial)**, Robert Wentz, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 6.

**On Being (Guest Editorial)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 6.

**On Magic (Guest Editorial)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 27.

**On Principles (Guest Editorial)**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 17.

**On Transformations (Guest Editorial)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 17.

**Orff and the World of Nature (Reprinted from The Orff Times) (Guest Editorial)**, Michael Lane, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 4.

**Orff Training in the U. S.: A Question of Quality (Guest Editorial:)**, Maureen Kennedy, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 5.

**Ounce of Prevention, An (Guest Editorial)**, Anita H. Wolfson, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 4.

**Philosophy of Orff Schulwerk, The (Guest Editorial)**, Maureen Kennedy, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 11.

## **Column : Guideposts**

- Aural, Imitative Approach to Exploring Instrumental Sounds (Guideposts)**, Konnie K. Saliba, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 5.
- Beginning Instrumental Pieces (Guideposts)**, Lillian J. Yaross, Jacobeth Postl (editor), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 17.
- Development of Canon in Orff-Schulwerk, The (Guideposts)**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 8.
- Finding Time, Space and Energy for Movement (Guideposts)**, Tossi Aaron, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 7.
- From Pulse to Improvisation with Rhythm Instruments (Guideposts)**, Janet X. White, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 12.
- Guideposts (Topic = Movement)**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 8.
- Guideposts (Topic = Sound Phrases)**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 15.
- Guideposts (Topic = Speech)**, Ruth P. Hamm, Jacobeth Postl (arranged by), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 4.
- Orff Schulwerk and Pooh Bear (Guideposts)**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 7.
- Play Parties (Guideposts)**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 7.
- Sing, Sing, What Shall We Sing? (Guideposts)**, Grace C. Nash, Jacobeth Postl (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 8.
- Using the Orff Process in Teaching Choral Music (Guideposts)**, Linda Weis, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 9.

## **Column : In Brief**

- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 4.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 5.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 3.

- In Brief**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 4.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 6.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 6.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 6.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 8.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 6.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 3.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 7.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 12.
- In Brief**, Herbert Bierdeman, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 11.
- In Brief**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 20.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 18.
- In Brief**, Ruth Ann Chiaraluce, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 21.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 10.
- In Brief**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 16.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 19.

## **Column : Meet Your President**

- Meet Your New President**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 8.
- Meet Your New President - and our Sister, Marilyn Davidson**, Dorothy Gail Elliott, Phillis C. Stycos, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 23.
- Meet Your New President Judy Bond**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 20.

**Meet Your New President: Del Bohlmeyer**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 4.

**Meet Your President**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 3.

**Meet Your President**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 12.

**Meet Your President**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 13.

## **Column : Names In The News**

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 4.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 3.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (mislabelled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969) , p. 2.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 4.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 3.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 4.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 8.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 8.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 6.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 2.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 2.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 2.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 6.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 2.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 2.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 3.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 3.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 7.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 7.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 10.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 10.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 7.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 15.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 6.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 10.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 20.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 20.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 18.

**Names in the News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 15.

**Names in the News**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 15.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 15.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 21.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 9.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 18.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 2  
(Winter 1981), p. 21.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 4  
(Summer 1981), p. 25.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 1  
(Fall 1981), p. 20.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 2  
(Winter 1982), p. 17.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3  
(Spring 1982), p. 21.

**Names in the News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 4  
(Summer 1982), p. 11.

**Names in the News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 1  
(Fall 1982), p. 15.

**Names in the News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 2  
(Winter 1983), p. 19.

**Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 3  
(Spring 1983), p. 26.

**Names in the News**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4  
(Summer 1983), p. 24.

### **Column : News And Views**

**News and Views**, Beth Miller (editor), Vol. 16, No. 4  
(Summer 1984), p. 27.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2  
(Winter 1985), p. 20.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 3  
(Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three  
Spring 1985) , p. 21.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 4  
(Summer 1986), p. 28.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2  
(Winter 1987), p. 21.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3  
(Spring 1987), p. 30.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4  
(Summer 1987), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2  
(Winter 1988), p. 24.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3  
(Spring 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 4  
(Summer 1988), p. 25.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2  
(Winter 1989), p. 34.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3  
(Spring 1989), p. 37.

**News and Views**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4  
(Summer 1989), p. 33.

### **Column : President's Message**

**Letter From the President**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 6,  
No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 1.

**Meet Your President**, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 8, No. 1  
(Sep 1975), p. 8.

**President's Column**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 4, No.  
1 (Nov 1971), p. 1.

**President's Column**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 4, No.  
2 (Feb 1972), p. 8.

**President's Column**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 5, No. 1  
(Nov 1972), p. 1.

**President's Column**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 5, No. 2  
(Feb 1973), p. 2.

**President's Column**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 15, No. 1  
(Fall 1982), p. 17.

**President's Message**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 1, No. 1  
(Nov 1968), p. 1.

**President's Message**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 1, No. 2  
(Feb 1969), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 1, No. 3  
(June 1969), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 2, No. 1  
(Nov 1969) (misabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969)  
, p. 1.

**President's Message**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 2, No. 2  
(Feb 1970), p. 1.

**President's Message**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 2, No. 3  
(June 1970), p. 6.

**President's Message**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 3, No.  
1 (Nov 1970), p. 1.

- President's Message**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 6.
- President's Message**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 5.
- President's Message**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 6.
- President's Message**, Janice Rapley, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 12.
- President's Message**, Janice Rapley, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 24.
- President's Message**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 13.
- President's Message**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 8.
- President's Message**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 24.
- President's Message**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 18.
- President's Message**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 9.
- President's Message**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 14.
- President's Message**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 6.
- President's Message**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 6.
- President's Message**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 5.
- President's Message**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 17.
- President's Message**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 17.
- President's Message**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 15.
- President's Message**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 23.
- President's Message**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 31.
- President's Message**, Judy Bond, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 21.
- President's Message**, Judy Bond, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Judy Bond, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Judy Bond, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Judy Bond, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Judy Bond, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Judy Bond, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 21.
- President's Message**, Judy Bond, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Marilyn Davidson, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 25.
- President's Message**, Marilyn Davidson, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 25.
- President's Message**, Marilyn Davidson, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 23.
- President's Message**, Marilyn Davidson, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 25.
- President's Message**, Marilyn Davidson, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 25.
- President's Message**, Marilyn Davidson, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 25.
- President's Message**, Marilyn Davidson, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 25.
- President's Message**, Carol Erion, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 17.
- President's Message**, Carol Erion, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 29.
- President's Message**, Carol Erion, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 21.



**President's Message**, Carol Erion, Vol. 26, No. 4  
(Summer 1994), p. 9.

**President's Message**, Carol Erion, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall  
1994), p. 7.

**President's Message**, Carol Erion, Vol. 27, No. 2  
(Winter 1995), p. 11.

**President's Message**, Carol Erion, Vol. 27, No. 3  
(Spring 1995), p. 7.

**President's Message**, Carol Erion, Vol. 27, No. 4  
(Summer 1995), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 28, No. 1  
(Fall 1995), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 28, No. 2  
(Winter 1996), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 28, No. 4  
(Summer 1996), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 29, No. 3  
(Spring 1997), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 29, No. 4  
(Summer 1997), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Jack Neill, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall  
1997), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Jack Neill, Vol. 30, No. 2  
(Winter 1998), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Jack Neill, Vol. 30, No. 3  
(Spring 1998), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Jack Neill, Vol. 30, No. 4  
(Summer 1998), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Jack Neill, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall  
1998), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Jack Neill, Vol. 31, No. 2  
(Winter 1999), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Jack Neill, Vol. 31, No. 3  
(Spring 1999), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Jack Neill, Vol. 31, No. 4  
(Summer 1999), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 32, No. 1  
(Fall 1999), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 32, No. 2  
(Winter 2000), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 32, No. 3  
(Spring 2000), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 32, No. 4  
(Summer 2000), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 33, No. 1  
(Fall 2000), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 33, No. 2  
(Winter 2001), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 33, No. 3  
(Spring 2001), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 33, No. 4  
(Summer 2001), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 34, No. 1  
(Fall 2001), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carol Huffman, Carolee  
Stewart, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 34, No. 3  
(Spring 2002), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 34, No. 4  
(Summer 2002), p. 5.

**President's Message**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 35, No. 1  
(Fall 2002), p. 6.

**President's Message**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 35, No. 2  
(Winter 2003), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 35, No. 3  
(Spring 2003), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 35, No. 4  
(Summer 2003), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Judith Cole, Vol. 36, No. 1  
(Fall 2003), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Judith Cole, Vol. 36, No. 2  
(Winter 2004), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Judith Cole, Vol. 36, No. 3  
(Spring 2004), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Judith Cole, Vol. 36, No. 4  
(Summer 2004), p. 9.

**President's page, The**, Judith Cole, Vol. 37, No. 1  
(Fall 2004), p. 9.

**President's page, The**, Judith Cole, Vol. 37, No. 2  
(Winter 2005), p. 6.

**President's page, The**, Judith Cole, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Judith Cole, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 6.

**President's page, The**, Sue Mueller, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Sue Mueller, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Sue Mueller, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Sue Mueller, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 6.

**President's Page, The**, Sue Mueller, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 6.

## *Column : Teacher to Teacher*

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 30.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 46.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Judy L. Johnson, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 30.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 43.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 55.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Meg Worth, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 55.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 7.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 41.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 37.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 36.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 28.

## *Community-building*

**Achieving Teacher Growth -Together**, Arvida Steen, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 13.

**Arts and Education: A Partnership Alliance**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 24.

**Board of Education Gets Involved**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 33.

**Building a Singing and Dancing Community**, Peter Amidon, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 17.

**Building Community**, Carol Erion, Janet Robbins, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 9.

**Building Community with a Collaborative Approach**, Chris Judah-Lauder, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 12.

**Building Community: A Principal's Perspective**, Doug Wilson, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 13.

**Building Music Learning Communities: The Adult Years**, David E. Myers, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 24.

**Demonstration Programs: Raising the Curtain on Your Music Classroom**, Annette Tracy, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 20.

**Drumming to Build Community**, Steve Hug, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 9.

**Hope for our children: Sharing the migrant experience through music**, Isabel Barbara O'Hagin, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 9.

**Medieval Masterpiece, A: An Interdisciplinary Partnership**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 16.

**Musical Community, The**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 10.

**Orff process successful in teaching students with special needs**, Marti Bessinger, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 9.

**Parents in the Classroom**, Deborah Goodell, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 5.

**Partnerships**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 6.

**Quaker, Quaker (From the Classroom)**, Janet Underhill, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 43.

**Restoring the Arts to Public Schools: Innovative Partnerships**, Paul F. Cummins, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 7.

**Teams at Work: Partnerships for Children**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 19.

**We Gather Together**, Brian Hoover, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 42.

**Wedding Dances: A Slice of Community Life**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 19.

**Where Two Worlds Meet**, Janet Robbins, Rebecca Taylor, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 10.

## **Composition**

**Beethoven, Percussion and Composition**, Rebecca R. Gundlach, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 32.

**Beginning Recorder Players Can Also Compose!**, Carol Erion, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 28.

**Books - A Springboard to Composition**, Grace M. Morris, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 23.

**Composing and Improvising: From Theory to Practice**, Hilree Hamilton, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 20.

**Into Different Worlds: What Improvising and Composing Can Mean to Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Pamela Burnard, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 28.

**Music in Composition with Young Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Steven K. Hedden, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 11.

**Some Thoughts on Technology and the Orff Teachers**, Steven Calantropio, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 25.

**Spontaneity - Creativity - Improvisation - Composition: A Developmental Process**, Lelouda Stamou, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 8.

## **Conference Summit : Future of Public School Music Education (1987)**

**Conference Summit: The Future of Public School Music Education**, Harold M. Best, Del Bohlmeyer, Richard Colwell, Robert de Frece,

Jane Frazee, Barbara J. Grenoble, Frederick Miller, Konnie K. Saliba, David Woods, Donald Woods, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 9.

## **Conference Summit : Promoting Music and the Arts in Education (1986)**

**Summit Panel Discusses Future**, Bob Bergin, Carol H. Bitcon, Laurdella Bodolay, Donald Corbett, Patricia Evans, Peter Gampel, David Humphrey, Catherine Jarjisian, Colleen Kirk, Virginia H. Mead, William Willet, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 8.

## **Contemporary Forms and Music**

**Contemporary Forms**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 8.

**Discovery in C: Minimalism in the Classroom**, Carlos Abril, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 22.

**Encounter with Modern Art Forms**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 9.

**Nature of Music, The**, Sofia Lopez-Ibor, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 14.

**Orff Schulwerk and Contemporary Music**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 16.

**Relating Orff Schulwerk to the Manhattanville Contemporary Music Project**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 7.

**Thinking Outside the Box: A Whimsical Approach to Contemporary Music**, Meg Worth, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 50.

## **Cooke, Peggy O'Neal**

**In Memoriam: Peggy O'Neal Coke**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 20.

## **Copyright**

**Copyright - The Right to Copy? (reprint from Music Publishers Association)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 14.

**Copyright Corner - First of a Series**, Carol Erion, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 12.

**Copyright Law, The: Public Domain**, John R. Howell, Susan Taylor-Howell, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 21.

**Letter to Editor**, Jack Neill, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 32.

**Reply to Letter**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 30.

**You, And the New Copyright Law**, Jean F. Wilmoth, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 9.

## **Course Announcements**

**Advance Notice of Summer Sessions**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 6.

**Annual Orff European Study and Travel Tour**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 15.

**Canadian Workshops Set**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 6.

**Course Offered in England**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 13.

**Dalcroze Workshop**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 20.

**Denver University Orff Certification Course**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 3.

**Higher Education**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 7.

**Higher Education**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 20.

**In Brief**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 16.

**Independent Study Course at Denver University**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.

**International Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 19.

**Level I Semester Is Announced**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 12.

**New Mini-Major for Classroom Teachers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.

**Notice**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 6.

**Orff Course to be Given in Mexico**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 20.

**Orff in Higher Education**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 8.

**Orff Schulwerk Course in British Columbia**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 35.

**Orff-Schulwerk at Memphis State University**, Konnie K. Saliba, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 10.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 19.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 12.

**Theme and Variations: Dartington College of Arts, England**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 27.

## **Creativity**

**Are the Gifted Creative?**, Sue Snyder, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 1.

**Can We Create with Folk Culture? Finding Our Feet in Orff Schulwerk**, Gary King, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 27.

**Context and Discovery: Rethinking the Nature of Creativity**, Lori Custodero, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 37.

**Creating with Children**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 18.

**creative process reflected in nature, The**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 43.

**Creative Teachers or Creative Pedagogy**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 1.

**Creativity and the Related Arts (Prologue to Centerfold)**, Susan Applebaum, Moira Logan, Nadine Saitlin, Leona B. Wilkins, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 12.

**Creativity: Exploring the Possibilities**, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 8.

**Creativity: Reflections on a Conundrum: A Teacher's Thoughts**, Carol Erion, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 12.

**Dance and Imagination: The Creative Art Process**, Ursula Schorn, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 13.

**Dance Drama Music Art (Centerfold)**, Susan Applebaum, Moira Logan, Nadine Saitlin, Leona B. Wilkins, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 11.

**Editorial**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 2.

**Growing Up Creative (reprint from Growing Up Creative)**, Theresa Ababile, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 28.

**Into Gold: Alchemy in the Movement Class**, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 15.

**Orff Schulwerk and Creative Drama**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 2.

**Readings on Creativity**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 19.

**Report from Munich: "Can We Make Up Something Again today?"**, Wolfgang Hartmann, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 2.

**Spontaneity - Creativity - Improvisation - Composition: A Developmental Process**, Lelouda Stamou, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 8.

**What Are the Unique Creative Characteristics of the Schulwerk?**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 1.

## ***Cross-disciplines***

**Apple, The: A Star in the Core of the Curriculum**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 54.

**Bill of Rights Rap, Two Performance Possibilities (For the Classroom)**, Greg Gooden, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 23.

**Bringing Art to Life, Life to Art (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 14.

**Celebrations (Topic = Establishment of series)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 1.

**Celebrations: The Energy Show, Drama and Learning**, John Baldwin, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 3.

**Children in Museums and Galleries**, John Fines, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 6.

**creative process reflected in nature, The**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 43.

**Creativity and the Related Arts (Prologue to Centerfold)**, Susan Applebaum, Moira Logan, Nadine Saitlin, Leona B. Wilkins, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 12.

**Creek Walk: Integration of Schulwerk, Earth Science, Creative Writing, The**, Deborah Pizzi, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 6.

**Cultural Playground, A : A performance to celebrate diversity**, Donna Deininger, Meg Worth, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 32.

**Curriculum Integration: A Quality Approach**, Dianne Falkner, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 17.

**Dance Drama Music Art (Centerfold)**, Susan Applebaum, Moira Logan, Nadine Saitlin, Leona B. Wilkins, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 11.

**Discovering interconnections between description and language development (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia J. Flowers, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 13.

**Do the Bill of Rights Rap (Reprint from The Instructor Magazine)**, Barbara Bongard, Jim Bongard, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 23.

**Don't let science bug you**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 49.

**Encounter with Modern Art Forms**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 9.

**Gift of Curiosity, The: The da Vinci Project**, Sandra Phaup, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 42.

**Guideposts Rationale**, Annabelle Joseph, Jacobeth Postl (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 4.

**Hail to the Planets!**, Pat Brown, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 23.

**Incorporating student art into musical programs**, Randy Cummings, Meg Worth, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 41.

**Integrated Arts (Centerfold)**, Peg Van Haaren, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 11.

**Integrated Curriculum: Orff Schulwerk and Math, The**, Lorna Parker, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 5.

**Integrating the Arts Through Body Experience**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 20.

**Learning to Read: Developing Auditory Discrimination Through the Orff Schulwerk Process**, Helga Medd, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 23.

**Living Paintings, The**, Meg Worth, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 46.

**Luau, The**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 23.

**Medieval Masterpiece, A: An Interdisciplinary Partnership**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 16.

**Moving Kaleidoscopes: Islamic Design in Motion**, Jacque Schrader, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 11.

**Music and Its Relationship With Other Arts**, Roy Cooper, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 4.

**Music and Language**, Martha McCoy, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 5.

**Music and Other Areas of the School Curriculum**, Herbert Rothgarber, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 4.

**Music in the Museum: A Middle School Experience**, Patricia Seibold, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 13.

**Music/Art Trip to Storm King Art Center**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 17.

**New Hope for a Dying Muse**, Elizabeth Aiello, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 8.

**Night in Africa Integrating Music, Art, Dance and Classroom Studies, A**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 8.

**No Pigeon-Hole Called "Music": Music and Reading**, Lucy Prince, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 4.

**Olympic Program**, Evelyn Losack, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 24.

**Orff and a Classroom Teacher**, Barbara Kass, Judith Thomas (editor), Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 14.

**Orff in the Kindergarten**, Virginia N. Ebinger, JoAnn Rogers, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 8.

**Orff Schulwerk and the Artists-in-Residence**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 3.

**Orff Schulwerk in Action**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 59.

**Orff, the Arts and the Civil War**, Norma McClellan, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 26.

**Question Box**, Marshia Beck, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 16.

**Reading and Music**, Betsy Wagner, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 22.

**Reading and Rhythm: Metric Language**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 6.

**Role of Orff in the Classroom, The**, Polly Dow, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 1.

**Seeing Music Education by Looking at Art Education: Can We Individualize Classroom Music?**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 19.

**Take a Gamble on Reading with Music**, Marilyn Murphy, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 4.

**Teaching Ideas**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 15.

**Whole Language, Whole Child, Whole Music**, Robert de Frece, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 10.

**World According to Mother Goose, The (reprint from Parents Magazine) (Centerfold)**, Moyra Bremner, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 16.

## *Curriculum*

**Apple, The: A Star in the Core of the Curriculum**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 54.

**Curriculum Development in Fairfax County, Virginia**, Judy Henneberger, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 25.

**Establishing Goals for the First Grade**, Ruth Boshkof, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 11.

- If Things Go Wrong, Just Sing a Song: Music in the Kindergarten Classroom**, Shellie Kier Robbins, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 11.
- In the Beginning**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 7.
- In the Beginning**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 8.
- In the Beginning**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 5.
- In the Beginning: Orff for Neophytes**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 4.
- Integrated Curriculum: Orff Schulwerk and Math, The**, Lorna Parker, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 5.
- Musically Educated Child: A Definition, The**, Arvida Steen, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 15.
- Orff Schulwerk Curriculum: Simplifying the Documentation (reprint from Bulletin of OSA of New South Wales)**, Lorna Parker, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 37.
- Planning With Purpose**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 6.
- research base, A (Focus on Research Series)**, Sara Trotman Womack, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 19.
- Rethinking curriculum: from activities to instruction**, Susanne Burgess, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 16.
- Dance**
- Basic Dance Forms**, Verena Maschat, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 17.
- Building a Singing and Dancing Community**, Peter Amidon, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 17.
- Celebrate with Dance**, Kit Bardwell, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 16.
- Celebrations: Rigs O'Marlow**, Paul Kerlee, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 6.
- Creativity and the Related Arts (Prologue to Centerfold)**, Susan Applebaum, Moira Logan, Nadine Saitlin, Leona B. Wilkins, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 12.
- Dance Definition and Falling Walls**, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 23.
- Dance in the African-American Tradition (Part One)**, Judith Thompson, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 4.
- Dance in the African-American Tradition (Part Two)**, Judith Thompson, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 21.
- Dance Literacy**, Claire Levine, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 10.
- Discovering the Inner Dancer**, Ursula Schorn, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 36.
- Early Music and Dance**, Liz Gilpatrick, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 8.
- Greek Dance Then and Now and Its Relation to Orff-Schulwerk**, Athan Karras, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 11.
- High-flying dancing into language (Reprinted from Die Grundschulzeitschrift)**, Christa Coogan, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 21.
- In the Beginning: Movement and Dance; Where and How to Start...**, Marshia Beck, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 1.
- Interview with Isa Bergsohn**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 12.
- Language of Morris, Once-to-Yourself, The**, Cora Lippi, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 29.
- Mandala: Vibrant Vocables Into Dance-Drama**, Veronika Plaziak, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 7.
- Music and Dance (A Review of Munchner Kammertanzbuhn) (Reprint from Freiburg Theater Gazette)**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 21.
- Roots Entwined: Orff Schulwerk and the German Modern Dance**, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 7.
- Taking Morris dances beyond the Cotswold Hills**, Norman Stanfield, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 28.
- Wedding Dances: A Slice of Community Life**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 19.

**Davidson, Marilyn**

**Marilyn Davidson Given Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 27.

**Meet Your New President - and our Sister, Marilyn Davidson**, Dorothy Gail Elliott, Phillis C. Stycos, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 23.

## ***Distinguished Service Award***

**Brigitte Warner Honored with Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 41.

**Distinguished Service Award Approved by AOSA Board**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 38.

**Distinguished Service Award Criteria Set**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 26.

**DSA Nominations Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 44.

**DSA Presented to Jane Frazee, 1992**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 5.

**Grace C. Nash Receives First AOSA Service Award (Distinguished Service Award)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 24.

**Grenoble: Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 19.

**Jacobeth Postl, Lillian Yaross Honored with Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 43.

**Jane Frazee Honored with Distinguished Service Award**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 33.

**Nominations Open for AOSA Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 36.

**Nominations Open for Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 15.

**Nominations Open for Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 7.

**Nominations Open for Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 25.

**Nominations Open for Distinguished Service Award 1994**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 38.

**Nominations Open for Distinguished Service Award 1994**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 35.

**Unless We Look for Orff's Deeper Message We Cannot Truly Understand Schulwerk in All Its Depth**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 31.

## ***Drama***

**American Pocket Theater Or How to Make Stone Soup, The**, Kit Bardwell, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 25.

**California Hosts Arts Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 14.

**Celebrations: Children's Theatre and Music**, John P. Allen, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 8.

**Celebrations: The Energy Show, Drama and Learning**, John Baldwin, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 3.

**Cinderella Premiere**, Carol Erion, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 20.

**Creative Play - Acting With Children (Reprinted from Re-Echoes, Book I)**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 23.

**Creative Play-Acting with Children**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 1.

**Creativity and the Related Arts (Prologue to Centerfold)**, Susan Applebaum, Moira Logan, Nadine Saitlin, Leona B. Wilkins, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 12.

**Drama: A Creative Process (Centerfold)**, Beth Miller, Randy Taylor, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 11.

**Hail to the Planets!**, Pat Brown, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 23.

**Lesson on Pantomime**, Margaret Conger, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 7.

**Mandala: Vibrant Vocables Into Dance-Drama**, Veronika Plaziak, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 7.

**Mask and Music Making at Dominguez Hills**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 1.



**Music Drama, Elemental Style**, Manuela Widmer, Miriam Samuelson (translated by), Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 20.

**Music, Drama and Integrated Language Arts**, Marianne A. Palastro, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 41.

**My Friend "Notes"**, Jeanne M. Crowley, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 31.

**Only the Shadow Knows**, Cak Marshall, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 21.

**Opera and Orff: A Creative Synergy**, Sarah Mantel, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 7.

**Orff approach in creating a Wayang, The: A reflection of the creative process**, Celine Schuck, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 46.

**Orff Schulwerk and Creative Drama**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 2.

**Orff Schulwerk and the Artists-in-Residence**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 3.

**Puppetry and the Orff Process**, Peggy Schmidt, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 8.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Meg Worth, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 55.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 55.

**White Gloves and Holey Sheets**, Rosalie Heller, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 10.

## **Drumming**

**Drummers in Golden Gate Park, The**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 11.

**Drumming to Build Community**, Steve Hug, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 9.

**Drums, Drums, Everywhere and Not a Music Room to Spare**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 32.

**Four Ways to a Lappish Drum**, Soili Perkio, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 12.

**Introduction**, Doug Goodkin, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 9.

**Making the Connection**, JoElla Hug, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 9.

**Sophisticated Simplicity: North and South Indian Rhythmic Concepts as Applied to Orff Schulwerk**, Jim Santi Owen, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 20.

## **Early Childhood**

**Accent on Music and Dance for Young Children: Music Workshops for Mothers and Babies**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 6.

**Baby Play, Baby Sing**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 12.

**Celebrate with Dance**, Kit Bardwell, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 16.

**Deedle Deedle Dumpling, My Son John**, Janet Underhill, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 26.

**Early Childhood**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 8.

**Early Childhood and the Electronic World**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 19.

**Early Childhood: Unmapped Territory or Settled Terrain**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 25.

**First Steps to Folk Dancing**, Linda K. Robinson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 53.

**How Early Is Early?**, Louise Ganter Taylor, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 14.

**If Things Go Wrong, Just Sing a Song: Music in the Kindergarten Classroom**, Shellie Kier Robbins, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 11.

**In the Beginning**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 7.

**In the Beginning**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 8.

**In the Beginning**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 5.

**In the Beginning: Orff for Neophytes**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 4.

**Inspiring and Using Children's Creative Musical Expressions**, Jean Young, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 16.

- Meeting Their Needs: Developmentally Appropriate Music for Young Children**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 10.
- Music In Early Childhood**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 3.
- Music in Early Childhood (Panel in Print)**, Millie Burnett, Rita Shotwell, Marcelyn Smale, Sue Snyder, Lillian J. Yaross, Esther C. Gray (interviewer and editor), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 11.
- Music in Early Childhood: Setting a Sturdy Stage**, Donna Brink Fox, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 16.
- Orff and the Hurried Child**, Michael Smith, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 9.
- Orff and the Young Child**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 1.
- Orff in the Kindergarten**, Virginia N. Ebinger, JoAnn Rogers, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 8.
- Orff Schulwerk and Integrated Learning (For the Classroom)**, Sonia Vrshek, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 16.
- Orff with the Old and Orff with the Young**, Phyllis B. Arner, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 9.
- Orff, Laban, and Montessori Combined in Early Childhood Project**, Christine Kallstrom, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 1.
- Playing Mallet Instruments: Some Motor Skill Development Considerations**, Judith Cole, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 10.
- Pre-School Auditory and Perceptual Development**, Lucya Prince, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 14.
- Preschooler Discovers Music, The**, Wayne G. Caddock, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 1.
- Report from Norway: Music Experiences at the Beginning of Life**, Gulle Stehouwer, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 17.
- Song Making Experiences for Two-Four Year Olds**, Barbara Andress, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 1.
- Spring Fling (Centerfold)**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 15.
- Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Donna Brink Fox, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 24.
- Step It Down, Uncle Jessie**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 25.
- Vocal Development in Early Childhood**, Marilyn Wood, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 13.
- World According to Mother Goose, The (reprint from Parents Magazine) (Centerfold)**, Moyra Bremner, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 16.

## *Early Music*

- Early Dance with Children**, Cynthia Campbell, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 8.
- Early Music and Dance**, Liz Gilpatrick, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 8.
- Early Music and Orff Schulwerk: Some Notes on a Common Spirit**, Steven Plank, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 13.
- Early Music for an Early Age: When the Consort Came to School (From the Classroom)**, Linda Hill, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 36.
- Early Music in the Schulwerk**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 9.
- For Our Pastance, We Play and Dance: Teaching Renaissance Music and Dance to Young Performers**, Carolyn R. Kunzman, Ursula Rempel, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 17.
- It's Your Chants . . .**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 14.
- Language of Morris, Once-to-Yourself, The**, Cora Lippi, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 29.
- Medieval Music and Dance or What You can Do with Only One Line**, Ursula Rempel, Carolyn F. Ritchey, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 3.
- Renaissance Percussion Instruments and Their Performance Practice**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 3.
- Schulwerk, Early Music and renewal, The**, Stephanie K. Andrews, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 16.

## *Eberhardt, Barbara*

**Meet the Artist: Barbara Eberhardt**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 31.

## ***Ebinger, Virginia***

**AOSA President Ebinger Participates in Arts Australia**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 14.

**Meet Your New President**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 8.

## ***Editorial***

**About This Issue: Body, Mind and Spirit, Revisited**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 10.

**About This Issue: Orff and the Classroom Teacher**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 10.

**Case for Textbooks, A**, Connie Champion, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 22.

**Choice Is Ours, The**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 7.

**Concerning Rabbits**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 2.

**Creation or Re-creation; Product or Process**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 4.

**Eclectic Is Not a Four-Letter Word (Reprint from Centerpieces)**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 17.

**Editorial**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 2.

**Editorial**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 20.

**Editorial: Our "Universal" Language**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 4.

**Editorial: The Starting Line**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 26.

**Ersatz Orff**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 4.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 3.

**From the Editor**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 4.

- From the Editor**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 3.
- Gift of Self-Confidence, The**, Sophia Raniuk, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 14.
- Good News for Music Education (Reprint from The Contemporary Muse)**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 30.
- Guest Editorial: Elemental Thoughts about Orff Schulwerk**, Ursula Schorn, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 20.
- Improvisation Revisited**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 7.
- Introduction**, Doug Goodkin, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 9.
- Letter to the Orff Community, A**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 38.
- Magic Carpet, The (Guest Editorial)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 7.
- Many Faces of Orff Process, The: A Historical Perspective.**, Pam Hetrick, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 6.
- Music with a Difference**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 3.
- National Membership: Another View**, Norman Goldberg, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 7.
- Next Ten Years, The**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 2.
- Off the Record**, Jack Neill, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 10.
- On Being Simple-Minded**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 2.
- On Changes**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 43.
- On Failing**, Martha Pline, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 4.
- On Models**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 4.
- On Patterns**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 4.
- On Teaching Styles**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 4.
- On Winter Celebrations (Editorial)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 12.
- Once Is Never Enough**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 4.
- Orff Is a Four-Letter Word**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 4.
- Orff Is the Answer**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 2.
- Outgoing President's Message: Orff Schulwerk: Synonym for Excellence in Education**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 23.
- Philosophy for Orff, A**, Mark Dannenberg, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 4.
- Pioneer Ideas: Guarantees for the Future (Guest Editorial)**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 23.
- Setting Goals**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 4.
- Some Thoughts on Sounds of Quietness**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 4.
- Take a Gamble on Reading with Music**, Marilyn Murphy, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 4.
- Time for the Basics Again (Guest Editorial)**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 30.
- What Ever Happened to Music?**, Ruth Ann Knapp, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 4.
- What Is Real Music? Who Defines "Real"? (Guest Editorial)**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 3.
- Where Do We Begin**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 4.
- Where Do We Go From Here?**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 4.
- Why a Multicultural Orff Schulwerk Conference?**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 25.
- Word, The**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 6.
- Your Say**, Joyce Eastlund Gromko, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 7.

## *Elemental Music*

**Question Box**, Donald Stagel, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 6.

**Texture: An Elemental Approach**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 18.

## ***Emotional intelligence***

**Developmental artistry**, Roger Sams, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 36.

**Nurturing expression, understanding, and artistry in the Orff classroom: a celebration and a challenge**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 21.

**reflection, A: what is artful music education?**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 25.

**Saying good-bye from the heart**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 32.

## ***England, Orff Schulwerk in***

**Orff with an English Accent**, Rosalie Heller, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 1.

**Theme and Variations: Dartington College of Arts, England**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 27.

## ***Erion, Carol***

**Introducing Carol Erion**, Judy Bond, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 16.

## ***Ferguson, Nancy***

**many gifts of Nancy Ferguson, The (Portrait Series)**, Gerry Petersen, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 34.

**Remembering Nancy Ferguson**, Carol King, Shirley W. McRae, Vivian Murray, Konnie K. Saliba, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 47.

## ***Finland, Orff Schulwerk in***

**Music Conference in Finland, A**, Christiana E. Buckbee, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 34.

**Musisoi ry: Music Education in Finland**, Jukka Siukonen, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 11.

## ***Focus On Research (Series)***

**Be True to the Nature of the Approach (Focus on Research Series)**, Jim Solomon, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 15.

**Bridging the Gap: Collaborating to Serve the Needs of At-Risk Students (Focus On Research Series)**, Maribeth Yoder-White, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 35.

**Children, Computers, Composition: A Research Collaboration (Focus on Research Series)**, Sandra L. Stauffer, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 41.

**Composing Community, A: Portrait of an Orff Classroom (Focus on Research)**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 35.

**Description and Analysis of an Orff Schulwerk Program of Music Education, A (Focus on Research Series)**, Sylvia Munsen, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 15.

**Developing Singers: Implications from Recent Research (Focus on Research Series)**, Nancy A. Cooper, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 41.

**Discovering interconnections between description and language development (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia J. Flowers, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 13.

**Effect of Movement-Based Instruction on the Melodic Perception of Primary-Age General Music Students, The (Focus on Research)**, Alicia K. Mueller, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 45.

**Exercising Professional Judgment Through Inquiry into Practice (Focus on Research)**, Janet R. Barrett, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 49.

**Focus on AOSA Research Activity (Focus on Research Series)**, Sheran Fiedler, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 25.

**Focus on Research (Topic = Establishment of series)**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 19.

**In Search of Music in American Cultures (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 27.

**Into Different Worlds: What Improvising and Composing Can Mean to Children (Focus on**

**Research Series**), Pamela Burnard, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 28.

**John Blacking for Teachers of Music to Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 36.

**Joining Musical and Multicultural Aims for the Sake of Our Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 13.

**Leadership in the American Orff-Schulwerk Association 1968-1998 (Focus on Research Series)**, Heidi Weisert-Peatow, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 29.

**Middle Level Education, Some Facts and Figures for the Music Educator (Focus on Research Series)**, Susan Wharton Conkling, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 24.

**Mozart, the Muse and the Mind: What Current Research Tells Us (Focus on Research Series)**, Lori Custodero, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 34.

**Musical Literacy: Product or Process? (Focus on Research Series)**, Joan McCusker, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 40.

**Orff Schulwerk and Current Cognitive Psychology, How Researchers View the Developing Musical Mind (Focus on Research Series)**, Timothy Brophy, Carolee Stewart (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 5.

**Reflections on "Community Music" and Musical Communities (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 30.

**Reflections on Teacher Research (Focus on Research Series)**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 33.

**research base, A (Focus on Research Series)**, Sara Trotman Womack, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 19.

**Research Resources in Support of Your Teaching (Focus Research Series)**, Steven K. Hedden, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 19.

**Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Eve Harwood, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 13.

**Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 24.

**Stop, Look and Listen, Attending a Research Poster Session (Focus on Research Series)**, Hilree Hamilton, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 13.

**Teaching Music to Children in Times of Crisis (Focus on Research Series)**, Amy C. Beegle, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 38.

**Unveiling the Mysteries of the Developing Child Improviser (Focus on Research Series)**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 33.

**What Happens in the General Music Class? (Focus on Research Series)**, Cecilia Chu Wang, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 19.

## *Folk Dance*

**African Odyssey, An**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 10.

**Beyond Riverdance: Irish Song and Dance**, David Connors, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 20.

**Can We Create with Folk Culture? Finding Our Feet in Orff Schulwerk**, Gary King, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 27.

**Experiencing Music Through English Country Dances**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 12.

**First Steps to Folk Dancing**, Linda K. Robinson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 53.

**Focusing on the "Folk" in Folk Dance**, Sanna Longden, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 11.

**Folk Dance Patterns: Times and Tides**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 16.

**Folk Dancing and Orff Schulwerk: The Perfect Partners (For the Classroom)**, Sanna Longden, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 13.

**Folk Music and Dance**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 8.

**Orff Process Applied to Folk Dance**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 50.

**Ritual Power of Revels, The**, George Emlen, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 9.

**Teaching Folk Dance: Interviews with a Few of AOSA's Experts**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 21.

**Where to Turn: Looking for Folk Dance Resources**, Esther Weinstein, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 33.

## **Folk Music**

**Activities and Resources (What is Jewish Music?)**, Joshua R. Jacobson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 25.

**African Odyssey, An**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 10.

**American Negro Spiritual - An Elemental Style, The**, Rene Boyer-White, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 4.

**American Orff Folk Anthology?**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 3.

**Ballad: A Story Told in Song (Part One)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 24.

**Ballads: USA (Part Two)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 20.

**Beyond Riverdance: Irish Song and Dance**, David Connors, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 20.

**Bibliography, A: Picture Books Inspired by Folk Songs**, Philip A. Bunker, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 23.

**Can We Create with Folk Culture? Finding Our Feet in Orff Schulwerk**, Gary King, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 27.

**Celebrations (Native American Myth and Creation)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 6.

**Don Martin, a Children's Song from Mexico**, Oscar Munoz, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 18.

**East Meets West, North and South: Students Anywhere Can Ring in Chinese New Year**, Cyndee Giebler, BethAnn Hepburn, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 16.

**Fence or the Line? Some Notes on American Folksongs, The**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 5.

**Folk Music and Dance**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 8.

**Folk music of African American culture offers perspective**, Margaret Campbelle-Holman, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 18.

**folk song bibliography, A**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 9.

**Folk Song Structure...Folk Tale Structure...Practice Structure**, Grace M. Morris, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 24.

**Folk songs are valuable teaching tools**, Linda Rowland Woody, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 34.

**Folk Songs of the Ozarks**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 23.

**Folklore is Alive and Well and Living on the Playground**, Tossi Aaron, Martha Crowell, Virginia N. Ebinger, Jan May, Katheen Ness, Donna Poppe, Jacobeth Postl, Richard Spalding, Sally Trenfield, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 20.

**Gold Rush Revels**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 8.

**Hesperus and Crossover**, Tina Chancey, Bruce Hutton, Scott Reiss, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 11.

**Is There an American Repertoire That Students Should Know before Learning a Multicultural Repertoire? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Rebecca Fay Squire, Dennis Waring, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 31.

**John Jacob Niles was dean of American balladeers**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 21.

**Language of Spirituals (Reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter), The**, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 35.

**Learning from Each Other: "Step Chill'n" Remember Bessie Jones**, Rosalyn Payne, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 9.

**Life Cycle of a Folk Song, The**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 2.

**Orff approach in creating a Wayang, The: A reflection of the creative process**, Celine Schuck, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 46.

- Orff with an English Accent**, Rosalie Heller, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 1.
- Ozark Folksong (For the Classroom)**, Ruth Ann Smith, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 21.
- Ozarks: Folklore Treasury, The**, Ruth Ann Smith, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 18.
- Play Parties!**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 14.
- Regional Folklore: Untapped Source**, Stephen F. Leonard, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 8.
- Ritual Power of Revels, The**, George Emlen, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 9.
- Rituals Lost? Rituals Found!**, Judith Ritchie, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 36.
- Sam and His Singing Saw: An Interview with Sam Arnold**, Claire Seger, Meg Worth, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 5.
- Sea Shantys - A World of Possibilities**, B. J. Whitehouse, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 17.
- Singing around the dishpan: An interview with Jean Ritchie**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 28.
- Singing Games**, Millie Burnett, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 9.
- Songs and Games: The Preservers of Culture**, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 10.
- Taking Morris dances beyond the Cotswold Hills**, Norman Stanfield, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 28.
- Taste of Texas, A (For the Classroom)**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 9.
- Tie a Yellow Ribbon (Reprinted from Folklife Center News)**, Gerald Parsons, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 7.
- Traditional Appalachian Music: Resources for Orff Teachers**, Martha C. Chrisman, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 4.
- Traveling the Rivers: Music of the Voyageurs in the Midwest**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 29.
- Using Folksongs as a Means of Achieving Musical Literacy**, Jill Trinkka, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 13.
- What Is Jewish Music?**, Joshua R. Jacobson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 24.
- Where to Turn: Looking for Folk Dance Resources**, Esther Weinstein, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 33.
- Why Folk Music?**, Pete Seeger, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 3.
- ## **Folk Tales**
- Coat of Many Feathers, A (Reprint from Hemispheres)**, Aubrey Simpson, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 17.
- Comparison of Black and Appalachian Storytelling, A**, Loyal Jones, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 20.
- Dia de Muertes: Day of the Dead is a lively celebration**, David Gadberry, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 49.
- Folk Song Structure...Folk Tale Structure...Practice Structure**, Grace M. Morris, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 24.
- Folk Tales**, Millie Burnett, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 12.
- Folklore is Alive and Well and Living on the Playground**, Tossi Aaron, Martha Crowell, Virginia N. Ebinger, Jan May, Katheen Ness, Donna Poppe, Jacobeth Postl, Richard Spalding, Sally Trenfield, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 20.
- Moon Lore: Magic, Myth and Mystery**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 13.
- Mr. Doolittle and the Four-Legged Critters**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 7.
- Music, Drama and Integrated Language Arts**, Marianne A. Palastro, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 41.
- Of the People - Folk Heritage: Myth, Legend, Tale (Centerfold)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 13.
- Ours Is an Oral Tradition...Mother Nature Is Our Teacher**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 7.



**Regional Folklore: Untapped Source**, Stephen F. Leonard, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 8.

**Russian Fairy Tale - Musical Composition Listening, A**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 32.

**Summary of Terms, A (Folk Tales)**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 16.

**Taste of Texas, A (For the Classroom)**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 9.

**Tricksters We Know and Love**, Lynne Jessup, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 17.

## **France, Orff Schulwerk in**

**Our French Connections: La Pedagogie Orff (Centerfold)**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 15.

## **Fraze, Jane**

**DSA Presented to Jane Frazee, 1992**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 5.

**Jane Frazee Honored with Distinguished Service Award**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 33.

**Reflections on Musica Humana: From Classroom to Concert Hall**, Betsy Kolasky, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 27.

## **Gamelan/Bali**

**Beginning Javanese Gamelan: A Community of Listeners**, Joan Bell Cowan, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 28.

**Children, Dance and Music Education in Bali**, Janet Greene, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 34.

**Forgotten Magic: Part IV (Conclusion)**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 13.

**Glossary of Terms (Bali)**, Judith Cole, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 24.

**Orff Approach to Teaching Indonesian Gamelan Music, An**, William A. Anderson, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 5.

**Sacred Sounds from the Morning of the World**, Judith Cole, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 22.

**Summer in Bali, A**, Doug Goodkin, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 8.

**Translating Balinese music from gamelan to Orff ensemble**, David Harnish, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 20.

## **Games**

**Early Dance with Children**, Cynthia Campbell, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 8.

**Folklore is Alive and Well and Living on the Playground**, Tossi Aaron, Martha Crowell, Virginia N. Ebinger, Jan May, Katheen Ness, Donna Poppe, Jacobeth Postl, Richard Spalding, Sally Trenfield, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 20.

**From the Playground: Spain**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 11.

**Halloween: Teacher's Pantry**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 14.

**Pitch Game, The**, Nettie R. Bratton, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 21.

**Play Parties!**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 14.

**Quaker, Quaker (From the Classroom)**, Janet Underhill, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 43.

**Singing Games**, Millie Burnett, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 9.

**Songs and Games: The Preservers of Culture**, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 10.

**Street Games Remembered: New York City**, Gloria Hamm, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 6.

**Street Games: East Texas**, Shirley Jackson, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 7.

**What's In a Name?**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 12.

## **General Music Education**

**Nature vs. Nurture**, Shawn D. Funk, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 30.

**Should Music Literacy Be the Primary Goal of Elementary Music Education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 32.

**Should Music Literacy Be the Primary Goal of Elementary Music Education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Del Bohlmeyer, Timothy Brophy, Steven Calantropio, Joshua Golbert, JoElla Hug, Dorothy Lyons, Jim Solomon, Jeannine Stephan, Barbara Potter (co-editor), Martha C. Riley (co-editor), Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 45.

**Unusual Scales**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 9.

## *Germany, Orff Schulwerk in*

**German Orff Schulwerk Assn. Celebrates 25th Anniversary**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 30.

## *Ghana, Orff Schulwerk in*

**Arts, The: Instruments of Change**, Komla Amoaku, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 11.

**Interview with William Amoaku**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 7.

**Using Orff-Schulwerk in the African Tradition by W. K. Amoaku**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 14.

## *Gifted and Talented*

**Are the Gifted Creative?**, Sue Snyder, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 1.

**Creative Teachers or Creative Pedagogy**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 1.

**Gifted Programs: An On-Site Report**, Joan Krueger, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 5.

**Tis the Gift (Centerfold)**, James Grigsby, Lillian J. Yaross, Jacobeth Postl (editor), Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 13.

**What Are the Unique Creative Characteristics of the Schulwerk?**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 1.

## *Gill, Richard*

**Interview with Richard Gill, Part I**, Pat Brown, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 5.

**Interview with Richard Gill, Part II**, Patricia Brown, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 9.

## *Gillespie, Avon*

**Avon Gillespie 1938-1989**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 3.

**Avon Gillespie enlarged, enlivened the Schulwerk (Portrait Series)**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 22.

**Congratulations, Avon!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 3.

**Interview with Avon Gillespie**, Marie Blaney, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 19.

**On Avon Gillespie**, Tossi Aaron, Martha Crowell, Ellie Gerstein, Lori Goldschmidt, Judith Thomas, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 35.

## *Glossary : Balinese Music*

**Glossary of Terms (Bali)**, Judith Cole, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 24.

## *Glossary : Folk Tales*

**Summary of Terms, A (Folk Tales)**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 16.

## *Glossary : Literacy*

**Glossary of Terms**, Carol Erion, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 9.

## *Goldberg, Norman*

**Norman Goldberg and the power of music (Portrait series)**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 30.

**Paul Revere Award 1985**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 6.

## *Goldstein, Sarah*

**Sarah Goldstein (Portrait Series)**, Linda Lunbeck, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 30.

## *Graham, Martha*

**Martha Graham: Dance Pioneer**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 31.

## **Grant Writing**

**Dough \$, Re, Mi: A, B, Cs of Educational Fundraising**, Nicholas Morrison, Leslie Timmons, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 17.

**Funding Music Projects with Mini-Grants**, Kay Hoffman, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 37.

## **Great Britain, Orff Schulwerk in**

**Introducing The Orff Society of Great Britain (Centerfold)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 15.

## **Greece, Orff Schulwerk in**

**Upon Completing My Orff Level III**, Maria Foustalieraki, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 33.

## **Grenoble, Barbara**

**Grenoble: Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 19.

**It Was Meant to Be - A Portrait of Barbara Grenoble - Part II (Portrait Series)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 31.

**Sound of Those Instruments!, The: A Portrait of Barbara Grenoble, Part I (Portrait Series)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 35.

## **Gunild Keetman Scholarship Fund**

**1984 Keetman Assistance Grants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 26.

**1985 Keetman Assistance Grants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 22.

**Alaskan Athapaskan Indians: Children, Music, Culture**, Natalie Sarrazin, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 34.

**AOSA Grant Winners Announced**, Karen Medley, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 17.

**Dear Keetman Assistance Fund Committee**, Denise Apperson, Sue Blinn, Moira P. Danis, Cheryl Poe, Alan Purdum, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 37.

**Dear Keetman Assistance Fund Committee**, Jacqueline Paquette, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 33.

**Description and Analysis of an Orff Schulwerk Program of Music Education, A (Focus on Research Series)**, Sylvia Munsen, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 15.

**Good News (Topic = Establishment of Gunild Keetman Scholarship Fund)**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 4.

**Grant Winners Express Thanks**, Ann K. Flynn, Sallie Meyer, Kim Smith, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 33.

**Grant Winners Thank AOSA Members**, Robert F. Allwarden, Diane Graham, Sherrell Jones, Ruth M. Lowe, Sally Miller, Phillis C. Stycos, Virginia Urichko, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 33.

**Grants Committee Report**, Karen Medley, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 32.

**Gunild Keetman Scholarship Awards**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 20.

**Gunild Keetman Scholarship Fund, The**, Marion O'Connell, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 18.

**How Has Orff Changed My Life?**, Gail Kuster, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 23.

**Keetman Assistance Fund Recipients**, Sue Loser, Lois Theimer, Maureen Travis, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 36.

**Keetman Assistance Fund Seeking Applicants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 10.

**Keetman Assistance Fund Seeking Applicants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 31.

**Keetman Committee Report**, Karen Medley, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 35.

**Keetman Fellow**, Becky Ellis, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 8.

**Keetman Fellow**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 16.

**Keetman Fellow**, Joyce B. Auchincloss, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 18.

- Keetman Fellow**, Carol Erion, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 17.
- Keetman Fellow**, Cathy Haas, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 28.
- Keetman Fund**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 11.
- Keetman Fund Awards Grants**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 8.
- Keetman Fund Concert**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 35.
- Keetman Fund Recipient**, Phillis C. Stycos, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 22.
- Keetman Fund Recipient**, Pat Osterby, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 14.
- Keetman Fund Recipient**, Donna K. Knudson, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 20.
- Keetman Fund Recipient Has Successful Summer**, Susan Doing, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 23.
- Keetman Fund Recipients**, Doug Goodkin, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 34.
- Keetman Fund Recipients Express Thanks**, Arietha Lockhart, Eleanor Michaud, Thelma Rozukalns, Anna Marie Spallina, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 22.
- Keetman Fund Thank You: Special Course at the Orff Institute**, Anita Narramore, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 17.
- Keetman Fund: A Dream Come True, The**, Stanley Rowland, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 6.
- Keetman Fund: What Is It? Where Did It Come From?, The**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 24.
- Keetman Grantee Report**, Lynn Johnson, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 14.
- Keetman Recipient**, Linda Metzner, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 41.
- Keetman Report**, Nancy Batz, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 29.
- Keetman Scholar**, Lisa Liesenfelt, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 29.
- Keetman Scholar Report**, Robin Kelley, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 13.
- Keetman Scholar Report**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 23.
- Keetman Scholarship**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 18.
- Keetman Winner Reports**, Joyce Bailey, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 26.
- Letters of Thanks for Grants Awarded**, Yvette Canizares, Susan Kephart, H. Susan Manzano, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 37.
- Philosophy for Orff, A**, Mark Dannenberg, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 4.
- Rhythm Band, Inc. Donates \$1500 to Keetman Scholarship Fund**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 19.
- Scholarship Announcement**, Pat Hamill, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 21.
- Scholarship Fund Established (Topic = Keetman Scholarship)**, Theodore Mix, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 6.
- Scholarships and Awards Presented**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 36.
- Thank You, Gunild Keetman Assistance Fund!**, Barbara Leahy, Tamara Meier, Joan Eckroth Riley, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 25.
- To the Keetman Fund**, Robin Belk, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 35.

## ***Gunther School (Guenterschule)***

- Dates of note in a notable life (timeline)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005) Insert.
- Glimpses at genius: Keetman the person, the composer, the teacher**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 9.
- Music and Dance (A Review of Munchner Kammertanzbuhn) (Reprint from Freiburg Theater Gazette)**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 21.

**Nymphs of the 1930s**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 44.

**One Evening (Reprint from Maja Lex: Ein Portrait der Tanzerin Choreographin und Padagogin)**, Heide Luder, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 26.

**Orff Research Center to Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mis-labeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 10.

**Orff-Schulwerk: Where Did It Come From**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 16.

**Reminiscences of the Guntherschule**, Gunild Keetman, Isabel McNeill Carley (co-translated by), Rosemarie Kelischek (co-translated by), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 13 (Spring 1978).

**Roots Entwined: Orff Schulwerk and the German Modern Dance**, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 7.

**Tanzgruppe Gunther: The Legacy of Keetman and Lex**, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 22.

## **Hall, Doreen**

**AOSA: Taking Root**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 9.

**Doreen Hall Honored**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 39.

**Doreen Hall: What She Undertook To Do, She Has Brought to Pass**, Shirley Peters, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 28.

## **Hamm, Ruth**

**American Orff Pioneer, An: Ruth Pollock Hamm (Portrait Series)**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 24.

**Canon - A New Twist to an Old Form: Workshop Session presented by Ruth Hamm**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 5.

**Know Your President**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 4.

**To Ruth**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 24.

## **Haselbach, Barbara**

**International Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 21.

**Interview with Barbara Haselbach**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 9.

## **Hearing Impaired**

**Letter to the Editor**, Allwyn Daley, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 2.

**Music for the Deaf**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 4.

**Orff Approach and the Hearing Impaired, The**, Lois Birkenshaw, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 15.

**Special Celebration: Coming Together Through Music, Integration of Hearing and Hearing-Impaired Children**, Cindy Campbell, Judith Thomas (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 9.

## **Hellden, Daniel**

**Daniel Hellden**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 5.

**Interview with Daniel Hellden**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 9.

## **Higher Education**

**College Professor and Orff, The**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 5.

**Report on the AOSA 1973 College and University Survey, A**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 5.

## **Historical Perspective**

**American Orff Pioneer, An: Ruth Pollock Hamm (Portrait Series)**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 24.

**American Orff-Schulwerk Association, The: The First Five Years**, Arnold E. Burkart, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 2 (1973).

**Announcing: AOSA Research Grants (Topic = Establishment of grant)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 14.

- AOSA Founders and Visionaries Part One**, Arnold E. Burkart, Isabel McNeill Carley, Norman Goldberg, Ruth P. Hamm, Jacobeth Postl, Wilma M. Salzman, Martha M. Wampler, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 6.
- AOSA Founders and Visionaries Part Two**, Candace Crawford, Elizabeth Nichols, William Wakeland, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 3.
- AOSA History Project Launched**, Hilree Hamilton, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 19.
- AOSA: Taking Root**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 9.
- Arnold Burkart: AOSA's First President (Portrait Series)**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 20.
- Arts in Education - A Superintendent's View, The**, Harrison Collins, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 6 (Fall 1975).
- At Home with Carl Orff**, Glenn Loney, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 5.
- Attention! Achtung! Attenzione!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 4.
- Ausgezeichnet! Isabel McNeill Carley's Legacy (Portrait Series)**, Marilyn Humphreys, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 24.
- Beginnings...A Brief Look Back**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 5.
- Bibliography of Materials in English Concerning Orff Schulwerk**, Mary Stringham (compiled and annotated by), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 11 (1977).
- Carl Orff and His "Schulwerk" (Reprinted from Schweizerische Musikzeitung, 1933, No. 19)**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 20.
- Carl Orff Center Planned**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 23.
- Carl Orff's Educational Ideas: Utopia and Reality**, Hermann Regner, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 12 (1977).
- Christmas Story Is 40 Years Young, The (reprint from Informationen 42)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 28.
- Conference Panel: The Schulwerk in Retrospect: Hall, Murray, Orff, Matthesius, Haselbach, Goldberg**, Norman Goldberg, Doreen Hall, Barbara Haselbach, Joachim Matthesius, Margaret Murray, Liselotte Orff, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 15.
- Constitution and By-Laws**, (Author unknown), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 10 (Winter 1976-77).
- Dance and Movement in the Guenther-Schule (reprint from Informationen 43)**, Michael Kugler, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 31.
- Dates of note in a notable life (timeline)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005) Insert.
- Discovering Orff's First Xylophone**, Lynne Jessup, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 9.
- Distinguished Service Award Criteria Set**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 26.
- Doreen Hall Honored**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 39.
- Doreen Hall: What She Undertook To Do, She Has Brought to Pass**, Shirley Peters, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 28.
- Early Music in the Schulwerk**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 9.
- Erich Katz - Carl Orff: Longtime Friends**, Constance M. Primus, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 19.
- Essence of the Schulwerk, The**, Joachim Matthesius, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 7 (1976).
- Finding Keetman**, Jeff Burns, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 26.
- Forgotten Magic: Part IV (Conclusion)**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mis-labeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 13.
- Forgotten Magic: Part I, A Series on Ancient Primitive Instruments**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 11.
- Forgotten Magic: Part II**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 27.
- Frau Orff Presents Films**, Liselotte Orff, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 24.
- Glimpse at Our Heritage, A**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 2.

- Glimpses at genius: Keetman the person, the composer, the teacher**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 9.
- Guidelines for Orff Teachers: Level I Course Outline**, (Author unknown), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 8 (Summer 1976).
- Gunild Keetman Receives AOSA Birthday Present**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 5.
- Gunild Keetman Sends Greetings**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 10.
- Gunild Keetman: A biography**, Joachim Dorfmueller, Esther C. Gray (translated by), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 2.
- History of the Middle Atlantic Chapter**, Phyllis B. Arner, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 9.
- How the Orff Xylophone Was Born**, Carl Orff, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 5.
- How the Orff-Instruments Came Into Being (translated by Margaret Murray)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 3.
- In Memoriam: Maja Lex**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 31.
- Interview with Hermann Regner (with Verena Maschat)**, Barbara J. Grenoble, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 7.
- Isabel McNeill Carley Library (Topic = Establishment of Library)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 24.
- It Was Meant to Be - A Portrait of Barbara Grenoble - Part II (Portrait Series)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 31.
- It's Your Chants . . .**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 14.
- Juvenile Lyre: The First Secular School Song Book in America**, Dorothy Gail Elliott, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 6.
- Keetman employed emerging technology to teach children**, Pamela Stover, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 22.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005)Insert.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005)Insert.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Wilma M. Salzman, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005)Insert.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Danai Gagne, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 28.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Judith Thomas-Solomon, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 29.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 39.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Peggy McCreary, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 54.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Carol Erion, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 55.
- Keetman's Compositions and the Original Instrumentarium**, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 43.
- Keith Bissell: Vanguard of Orff's Schulwerk in North America**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 13.
- Magna Charta of American Music Education: Words of 1838 Still Meaningful in 1988, A**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 14.
- Many Faces of Orff Process, The: A Historical Perspective.**, Pam Hetrick, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 6.
- Martin Buber - Carl Orff: Theory of Mutuality and Orff Schulwerk**, Gladys Johnson, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 5.
- Mimi Samuelson (Portrait Series)**, Nancy Paxcia-Bibbins, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 12.
- Minna Ronnefeld Honored**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 15.
- Minutes of the Second Annual Orff-Schulwerk Association Conference - 1970**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 19.
- Multicultural and World Music in AOSA as reflected in The Orff Echo: 1968-2002**, Amy C. Beegle, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 18.
- Music and Dance (A Review of Munchner Kammertanzbuhn) (Reprint from Freiburg**

- Theater Gazette**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 21.
- Music for Children: Past, Present, Future**, Doreen Hall, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 7 (1976).
- Norman Goldberg and the power of music (Portrait series)**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 30.
- Notes on the Carl Orff Manuscript**, Hermann Regner, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 3.
- Nymphs of the 1930s**, (Author unknown), Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 44.
- On Celebrating the Life of Gunild Keetman**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 3.
- One Evening (Reprint from Maja Lex: Ein Portrait der Tanzerin Choreographin und Padagogin)**, Heide Luder, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 26.
- Orff in Canada**, Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 41.
- Orff Research Center to Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 10.
- Orff Schulwerk and Contemporary Educational Thought**, Arnold E. Burkart, Unpublished Supplement (January 1969).
- Orff Schulwerk in American Education, The**, Arnold Walter, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 3 (undated).
- Orff Schulwerk: Past, Present and Future, Thoughts about the development of an educational idea**, Barbara Haselbach, Margaret Murray (translated by), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 7.
- Orff Schulwerk: Past and Future**, Carl Orff, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 1 (1973).
- Orff Schulwerk: Past and Future (Reprint from Supplement to the Orff Echo No 1, 1973)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 8.
- Orff's "Schulwerk"**, Werner Thomas, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 4 (Fall 1974).
- Orff-Schulwerk: Where Did It Come From**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 16.
- Orff-Schulwerk: Background and Commentary: Articles from German and Austrian Periodicals**, Mary Stringham (compiled and translated by), Supplement to the Orff Echo (1976).
- Outline of the Ten Year Plan for AOSA, An**, Carol Erion, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 11.
- Philosophy of Orff Schulwerk, The (Guest Editorial)**, Maureen Kennedy, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 11.
- Polyxene Mathey-Roussopoulou (Portrait Series)**, Ruth P. Hamm, Paul Siebold (translated by), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 11.
- Portrait Series (Introduction of)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 22.
- Process as Content in Orff Schulwerk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Unpublished Supplement (April 1970).
- Proliferation of Orff Schulwerk, The**, Herbert Zipper, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 5 (March 1975).
- Reflection: Orff-Schulwerk as the Phoenix of Music Education, A**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 10.
- Remembering Gunild Keetman (reprint from Orff Times, Feb. 1991)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 7.
- Reminiscences of the Guntherschule**, Gunild Keetman, Isabel McNeill Carley (co-translated by), Rosemarie Kelischek (co-translated by), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 13 (Spring 1978).
- Rivers Need a Spring: A Portrait of Grace Chapman Nash (Portrait Series)**, Judith Cole, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 23.
- Roots Entwined: Orff Schulwerk and the German Modern Dance**, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 7.
- Roots of Orff Schulwerk in Music Therapy, The**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 10.
- Roots of Orff Schulwerk, The**, Carol Erion, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 9.
- Sarah Goldstein (Portrait Series)**, Linda Lunbeck, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 30.
- Schulwerk and Music Therapy, The**, Carl Orff, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 10.



**Schulwerk, Early Music and renewal, The**, Stephanie K. Andrews, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 16.

**Singing Games: Researching Their Historical and Cultural Context**, Marie McCarthy, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 47.

**Sound of Those Instruments!, The: A Portrait of Barbara Grenoble, Part I (Portrait Series)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 35.

**Tanzgruppe Gunther: The Legacy of Keetman and Lex**, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 22.

**Texture: An Elemental Approach**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 18.

**Third Orff Symposium Held in Los Angeles**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (misabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969) , p. 6.

**Thoughtful Voices**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 15.

**Through technical mastery and composition, Keetman re-imagined the recorder**, Ann Sitzman, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 18.

**Trying Out a New Way of Teaching Music: The Origins of Carl Orff's Schulwerk**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 12.

**Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Karl Alliger, Isabel McNeill Carley, Danaï Gagne, Barbara Haselbach, Minna Ronnefeld, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 4.

**Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Daniel Hellden, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 7.

**Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Traude Schrattecker, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 7.

**Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 7.

**Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Verena Maschat, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 7.

**What's New at the Library**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 7.

**Where Were You in Sixty-two ('63, '64)?**, Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 14.

**Wilma Salzman (Portrait Series)**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 16.

## *Holidays and Celebrations*

**Celebrations: "Arts Alive" Summer Celebration**, Mary Lou Frierdich, Judith Thomas (editor), Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 7.

**Christmas in the Schulwerk**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 4.

**Christmas Repertoire**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 6.

**Christmas Repertoire**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 7.

**Christmas Story Is 40 Years Young, The (reprint from Informationen 42)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 28.

**Christmas Story, The: A Community Celebration (reprint Informationen 43)**, Heather McLaughlin, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 22.

**Christmas-Hanukah Dilemma, The: A Challenge**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 24.

**Christmas-Hanukkah Dilemma, The (Panel in Print)**, Deborah Goodell, Linda Goss, Cak Marshall, Janet Underhill, Bonnie Wilder, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 16.

**Halloween: Teacher's Pantry**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 14.

**Holidays (Centerfold)**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 11.

**On Winter Celebrations (Editorial)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 12.

**Pageantry in the Classroom (For the Classroom)**, Constance Vidor, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 10.

**Revel, My Friends**, N. Silber, T. Soll, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 16.

**Spring Fling (Centerfold)**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 15.

## **Home schools**

**Private Orff studio serves the home-schooled community, A**, Suzi Lenhart, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 35.

## **Hynson, Lemuel**

**In Memoriam: Lemuel Hynson**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 32.

## **Iceland, Orff Schulwerk in**

**Music Is Our Common Ground**, Marian Grabbe, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 16.

## **Improvisation**

**About Improvisation**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 5.

**Benchmark Improvisations: An MENC Project to Help Teachers Assess Student Progress in Standard 3**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 13.

**Composing and Improvising: From Theory to Practice**, Hilree Hamilton, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 20.

**Creativity and Improvisation: Orff Schulwerk in the Strings Classroom**, Jennifer Lyne, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 31.

**Drum and Dance Improvisation**, Danai Gagne, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 11.

**Framework for Improvisation (reprint from Orff Times)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 33.

**From practice to process with improvisation (From the Classroom)**, David DeStefano, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 33.

**Improvisation**, Liz Gilpatrick, Janet Robbins, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 8.

**Improvisation -The Life-Blood of Music (Reprint from Musikforum Magazine)**, Friedrich Gulda, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 1.

**Improvisation With an Ulterior Motive**, Laura Neumeyer, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 17.

**Improvisation: Key to Orff Schulwerk**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 2.

**Inspiring and Using Children's Creative Musical Expressions**, Jean Young, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 16.

**Into Different Worlds: What Improvising and Composing Can Mean to Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Pamela Burnard, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 28.

**Introduction to Vocal Improvisation, An**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 6.

**Make No Mistake**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 9.

**Metamorphoses**, Martha Pline, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 1.

**Paths to Improvisation: Using Keetman's Elementaria**, Mary Helen Solomon, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 16.

**Piano improvisation develops musicianship**, Alexandra Kertz-Welzel, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 11.

**Playing with Our Materials: Speech Play**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 22.

**Show Us the Motion, Play and Improvisation, Education's Greatest Tool, An Observation**, Avon E. Gillespie, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 3.

**Spontaneity - Creativity - Improvisation - Composition: A Developmental Process**, Lelouda Stamou, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 8.

**Teachers Should Improvise Too (From the Classroom)**, Robert Amchin, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 46.

**Thoughts on Improvisation**, Maureen Kenney, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 7.

**Training therapeutic musicians in improvisation, theory**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 20.

**Unveiling the Mysteries of the Developing Child Improviser (Focus on Research Series)**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 33.

**Use of Improvisation in Recorder Teaching, The**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 4.

**Who Said You Can't Improvise**, Jamey Aebersold, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 12.

## ***In Memoriam***

**Arnold Walter, 1892-1973 (Translated by Joe Matthesius)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 2.

**Avon Gillespie 1938-1989**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 3.

**Glen R. Peterson 1922-1989**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 28.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 6.

**In Memoriam (Carl Orff)**, Norman Goldberg, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 3.

**In Memoriam (Trudi Dubsy Zipper)**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 8.

**In Memoriam, Carl Orff**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 3.

**In Memoriam: Alberta Sharp**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 24.

**In Memoriam: Alice Mix**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 15.

**In Memoriam: Betty Ann Ramseth**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 13.

**In Memoriam: Carl Orff**, Christine Weber, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 9.

**In Memoriam: Edith Morris**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 27.

**In Memoriam: Lemuel Hynson**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 32.

**In Memoriam: Mack Perry**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 24.

**In Memoriam: Maja Lex**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 31.

**In Memoriam: Marga Becker-Ehmck**, Norman Goldberg, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 8.

**In Memoriam: Sister Eloise McCormick**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 29.

**In Memoriam: Yda Lou Schultz**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 15.

**In Memoriam: Peggy O'Neal Coke**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 20.

**In Memoriam: William Kurth**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 20.

**Jim Sapienza**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 10.

**Klaus Becker-Ehmck**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 6.

**On Avon Gillespie**, Tossi Aaron, Martha Crowell, Ellie Gerstein, Lori Goldschmidt, Judith Thomas, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 35.

**Remembering Nancy Ferguson**, Carol King, Shirley W. McRae, Vivian Murray, Konnie K. Saliba, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 47.

**Remembering Ted Mix**, Hermann Regner, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 22.

**Ted Mix**, Norman Goldberg, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 21.

**Tribute with a Smile (Eloise McCormick)**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 21.

## ***Inner City***

**Orff in the Inner City**, Robert Kintner, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 1.

**Teaching at an inner-city school in Little Rock, Ark.**, Debbie Headley, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 32.

## ***Insert***

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2003 - Louisville**, Glen Feldman, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003)Insert.

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2005 - Birmingham**, (Author unknown), Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005)Insert.

**AOSA National Conference Poster 2006 - Omaha**, (Author unknown), Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006)Insert.

**Dates of note in a notable life (timeline)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005)Insert.

**Reverberations (Fall 1995 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995)Insert.

**Reverberations (Fall 1996 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996)Insert.

**Reverberations (Fall 1997 Insert)**, Donna Marchetti (editor), Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997)Insert.

**Reverberations (Fall 1998 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998)Insert.

**Reverberations (Fall 1999 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999)Insert.

**Reverberations (Fall 2000 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000)Insert.

**Reverberations (Spring 1995 Insert)**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995)Insert.

**Reverberations (Spring 1996 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996)Insert.

**Reverberations (Spring 1997 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997)Insert.

**Reverberations (Spring 1998 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998)Insert.

**Reverberations (Spring 1999 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999)Insert.

**Reverberations (Spring 2000 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000)Insert.

**Reverberations (Spring 2001 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001)Insert.

**Reverberations (Summer 1995 Insert)**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995)Insert.

**Reverberations (Summer 1996 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996)Insert.

**Reverberations (Summer 1997 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997)Insert.

**Reverberations (Summer 1998 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998)Insert.

**Reverberations (Summer 1999 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999)Insert.

**Reverberations (Summer 1999 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999)Insert.

**Reverberations (Summer 2000 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000)Insert.

**Reverberations (Summer 2001 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001)Insert.

**Reverberations (Winter 1995 Insert)**, Donna Marchetti, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995)Insert.

**Reverberations (Winter 1996 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996)Insert.

**Reverberations (Winter 1997 Insert)**, Jessie Vance (editor), Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997)Insert.

**Reverberations (Winter 1998 Insert)**, Donna Marchetti (editor), Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998)Insert.

**Reverberations (Winter 1999 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999)Insert.

**Reverberations (Winter 2000 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000)Insert.

**Reverberations (Winter 2001 Insert)**, Jessie Vance, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001)Insert.

**Supplement to the Index of The Orff Echo (Volumes 28-29)**, Donna Marchetti (editor), Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997)Insert.

## *Instrument Making*

**Beyond Rubber Bands, Paper Plates, and Bottle Caps (Centerfold)**, Peggy McCreary, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 15.

**Day with the Drum Makers of Cochiti, A**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 8.

**Drums, Drums, Everywhere and Not a Music Room to Spare**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 32.

**Four Ways to a Lappish Drum**, Soili Perkio, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 12.

**Hands, Voices, Ears (reprint from Backyard Music)**, Marcia Hall, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 25.

**Makers of Drums, The (reprint from The Christian Science Monitor)**, Hattie Clark, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 9.

**No Two the Same: A Report on Instrument-Making**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 7.

**Orff Couple in Musical Time Travel**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 23.

**Rasping around the World, or, Music to Set Your Teeth on Edge**, Kathy Teck, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 34.

## ***Instrument Storage & Care***

**First Aid**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 6.

**First Aid**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 28.

**Fix, Fiddle and Make Do**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 24.

**Instrument Care (Reprinted from Orff Beat)**, Mary Fenske, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 29.

**Living with Instruments**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 38.

**On the Care of Orff Instruments**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (misabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 6.

**Percussion Panels**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 16.

**Repair and Maintenance of Instruments**, Stanley Rowland, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 7.

**Timpani Tips**, Peggy McCreary, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 12.

**Wrappin' in the Summer (and we're not talkin' speech ensemble)**, Dennis G. Rogers, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 22.

## ***Instruments (Orff), History of***

**Forgotten Magic: Part IV (Conclusion)**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 13.

**How the Orff Instruments Came Into Being**, Carl Orff, Margaret Murray (translated by), Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 7.

**How the Orff-Instruments Came Into Being (translated by Margaret Murray)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 3.

**Keetman's Compositions and the Original Instrumentarium**, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 43.

**Orff-Schulwerk: Where Did It Come From**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 16.

## ***Instruments, Dulcimer***

**Hands, Voices, Ears (reprint from Backyard Music)**, Marcia Hall, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 25.

**Mountain Dulcimer in the Music Class (Centerfold), The**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 13.

## ***Instruments, Orchestral***

**Orff With Instruments of the Orchestra**, Anita H. Wolfson, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 1.

## ***Instruments, Orff***

**But the Orff Instruments Are So Expensive!**, Peggy Breese, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 43.

**Concerning Mallets**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 6.

**How the Orff-Instruments Came Into Being (translated by Margaret Murray)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 3.

**Instrumentarium, The**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 6.

**Learning from Orff Instruments**, Giovanni Piazza, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 14.

**Playing Mallet Instruments: Some Motor Skill Development Considerations**, Judith Cole, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 10.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 43.

## ***Instruments, Percussion***

**Beethoven, Percussion and Composition**, Rebecca R. Gundlach, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 32.

**Drumming to Build Community**, Steve Hug, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 9.

**Drums, Drums, Everywhere and Not a Music Room to Spare**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 32.

**Four Ways to a Lappish Drum**, Soili Perkio, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 12.

**Making the Connection**, JoElla Hug, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 9.

**Orff and Junior High Percussion**, David C. Castren, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 7.

**Renaissance Percussion Instruments and Their Performance Practice**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 3.

**Sophisticated Simplicity: North and South Indian Rhythmic Concepts as Applied to Orff Schulwerk**, Jim Santi Owen, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 20.

**Timpani Tips**, Peggy McCreary, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 12.

**Using Orff-Schulwerk in the African Tradition by W. K. Amoaku**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 14.

**You Can Play Percussion Instruments!**, Jim Solomon, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 6.

## *Instruments, Piano*

**Orff for the Instrumentalist (Centerfold)**, Rosalie Heller, Valda Kemp, Mary H. F. Klare, Jann Muck, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 13.

**Orff Philosophies Applied to Piano Teaching (Centerfold)**, Valda Kemp, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 15.

**Piano improvisation develops musicianship**, Alexandra Kertz-Welzel, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 11.

**SOS for Piano Problems (Centerfold)**, Rosalie Heller, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 14.

## *Instruments, Primitive*

**Forgotten Magic: Part I, A Series on Ancient Primitive Instruments**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 11.

**Forgotten Magic: Part II**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 27.

**Forgotten Magic: Part III**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 13.

## *Instruments, Recorder*

**Beginning Recorder Players Can Also Compose!**, Carol Erion, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 28.

**Celebrations: The Year of the Recorder**, Beth Miller, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 5.

**Easy Ensemble Repertoire for Recorders**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 18.

**Exploring Recorder Models**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 8.

**Guideposts: Using the Recorder in Your Orff Classes**, Beth Morris, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 8.

**Interview with Miriam Samuelson**, Pat Brown, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 7.

**Movement Approach to Teaching Beginning Recorder, A**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 18.

**Play-full Ideas for Teaching Beginning Recorder (For the Classroom)**, Andrea Schafer, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 27.

**Recorder Consort Goes to School, A (reprint from The American Recorder)**, Paul Larson, Mollie Rubenstein, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 10.

**Recorder through the Ages: A Historical Survey, The**, Carolyn Peskin, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 13.

**Recorder, The**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 12.

**Recorders in the Orff Approach: Moving, Singing, Playing, Improvising (For the Classroom)**, Beth Miller, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 11.

**Rediscovering Volume I through the Alto Recorder**, JoElla Hug, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 32.

**Tackling Technique**, Leslie Timmons, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 24.

**Through technical mastery and composition, Keetman re-imagined the recorder**, Ann Sitzman, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 18.

**Tips to Recorder Teachers (Part I)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 17.

**Tips to Recorder Teachers, Part II**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 5.

**Use of Improvisation in Recorder Teaching, The**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 4.

**Use of the Recorder in the Orff Approach, The**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 1.

## ***Instruments, Stringed***

**Creativity and Improvisation: Orff Schulwerk in the Strings Classroom**, Jennifer Lyne, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 31.

**Gestalt and the String Quartet**, Lynne Cantlay, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 1.

**Orff Approach and Beginning Orchestra, The (Centerfold)**, Mary H. F. Klare, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 13.

**Orff for the Instrumentalist (Centerfold)**, Rosalie Heller, Valda Kemp, Mary H. F. Klare, Jann Muck, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 13.

**Supplementary Instruments I: Strings**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 8.

## ***Instruments, Xylophone***

**Charles Moorman: Have Xylophone, Will Travel**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 8.

**Discovering Orff's First Xylophone**, Lynne Jessup, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 9.

**How the Orff Xylophone Was Born**, Carl Orff, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 5.

**Mallet exercises (From the Classroom)**, David Thaxton, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 35.

**Playing Mallet Instruments: Some Motor Skill Development Considerations**, Judith Cole, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 10.

## ***Intelligences, Multiple***

**Orff, the Arts and the Civil War**, Norma McClellan, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 26.

**That Lovely Two-headed Betsy Higginbottom**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 1.

## ***Intergenerational topics***

**Babies to Grandparents: Family Music Making in Australia**, Heather McLaughlin, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 29.

**Demonstration Programs: Raising the Curtain on Your Music Classroom**, Annette Tracy, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 20.

**Intergenerational movement matches "Talls and Smalls"**, Bill Alkire, Susan English, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 37.

**Inter-Generational Programs**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 25.

**Sharing in Process: Orff Schulwerk in Intergenerational Settings.**, Diane Sabourin, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 32.

## ***International Outreach : Orff Corps***

**International Outreach: AOSA Establishes Orff Corps**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 54.

**International Outreach: AOSA Establishes Orff Corps**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 58.

## ***Interviews***

**Interview with Alice Parker**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 32.

**Interview with Avon Gillespie**, Marie Blaney, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 19.

**Interview with Daniel Hellden**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 9.

**Interview with Dorita Berger, An**, Carol Erion, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 39.

**Interview with Isa Bergsohn**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 12.

**Interview with Judith Cook Tucker (reprint from Chorus!)**, Suzann Cartune, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 20.

**Keith Bissell: Vanguard of Orff's Schulwerk in North America**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 13.

**Sam and His Singing Saw: An Interview with Sam Arnold**, Claire Seger, Meg Worth, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 5.

**Singing around the dishpan: An interview with Jean Ritchie**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 28.

## *Isabel McNeill Carley Library*

**Carley Library Moves to University of Arizona**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 27.

**From the Isabel McNeill Carley Library A Challenge for Teachers and Researchers**, Janet R. Zimmerman, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 21.

**Isabel McNeill Carley Library**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 43.

**Isabel McNeill Carley Library (Topic = Establishment of Library)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 24.

**University of Arizona Accepts Carley Library**, David Woods, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 19.

**What's New at the Library**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 7.

## *Japan, Orff Schulwerk in*

**Mary E. Shamrock Receives Doctorate**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 17.

**Orff Schulwerk, Your Way and My Way**, Teruko Yaginuma, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 20.

**View of Schulwerk in Tokyo, A**, Ronald Warners, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 2.

## *Jazz*

**Beginning Classroom Experiences in Jazz**, Jack Neill, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 6.

**Elementary Students "Get" the Blues**, Cheryl Goodwin, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 18.

**Introducing Jazz in the Classroom Part 2**, Jack Neill, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 6.

**Jazz Goes to School**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 7.

**Jazz Overview, A**, Peter Gorny, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 26.

**Jazz Routes**, Marina Gorny, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 6.

**Joys of Jazz: A Resource for Orff Educators, The**, Antonio J. Garcia, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 20.

**Using Jazz to Teach Musical Concepts**, Marcia F. Dunscomb, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 14.

**Who Said You Can't Improvise**, Jamey Aebersold, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Spring 1998), p. 12.

## *Jobs*

**Executive Secretary Needed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 6.

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 3.

**Job Listings**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 8.

**Notice**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 2.

**Notice of Positions Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 4.

**Orff Teacher File**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 4.

**Orff Teacher File**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 8.

**Reminder, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 4.

## *Johnson, Pat*

**Pat Johnson (In Memoriam)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 32.

## *Jones, Bessie*

**Learning from Each Other: "Step Chill'n" Remember Bessie Jones**, Rosalyn Payne, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 9.

## *Katz, Erich*

**Erich Katz - Carl Orff: Longtime Friends**, Constance M. Primus, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 19.

## *Keetman, Gunild*

**Birthdays**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 27.

**Dates of note in a notable life (timeline)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005)Insert.



- Finding Keetman**, Jeff Burns, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 26.
- Glimpses at genius: Keetman the person, the composer, the teacher**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 9.
- Gunild Keetman Receives AOSA Birthday Present**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 5.
- Gunild Keetman Sends Greetings**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 10.
- Gunild Keetman: A biography**, Joachim Dorfmueller, Esther C. Gray (translated by), Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 2.
- Gunild Keetman's Contribution to the Schulwerk**, Friedrun Gerheuser, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 1.
- Keetman employed emerging technology to teach children**, Pamela Stover, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 22.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005)Insert.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Wilma M. Salzman, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005)Insert.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005)Insert.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Danai Gagne, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 28.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Judith Thomas-Solomon, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 29.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 39.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Peggy McCreary, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 54.
- Keetman remembered, revered by AOSA Members**, Carol Erion, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 55.
- Keetman Turns 80**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 29.
- Music and Dance (A Review of Munchner Kammertanzbuhn) (Reprint from Freiburg Theater Gazette)**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 21.
- Newsflash (Gunild Keetman death announcement)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 13.
- On Celebrating the Life of Gunild Keetman**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 3.
- Orff-Schulwerk: Where Did It Come From**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 16.
- Paths to Improvisation: Using Keetman's Elementaria**, Mary Helen Solomon, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 16.
- Remembering Gunild Keetman (reprint from Orff Times, Feb. 1991)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 7.
- Reminiscences of the Guntherschule**, Gunild Keetman, Isabel McNeill Carley (co-translated by), Rosemarie Kelischek (co-translated by), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 13 (Spring 1978).
- Tanzgruppe Gunther: The Legacy of Keetman and Lex**, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 22.
- Thoughtful Voices**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 15.
- Through technical mastery and composition, Keetman re-imagined the recorder**, Ann Sitzman, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 18.
- Tree Planted in Memory of Gunild Keetman**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 38.
- Videotapes Given to AOSA**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 10.
- Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Karl Alliger, Isabel McNeill Carley, Danai Gagne, Barbara Haselbach, Minna Ronnefeld, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 4.
- Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 7.
- Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Traude Schrattecker, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 7.
- Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Daniel Hellden, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 7.

**Vignettes, Memories, Thoughts (about Keetman)**, Verena Maschat, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 7.

## *Keller, Wilhelm*

**International Names in the News**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 21.

**Wilhelm Keller Receives Pro Merito Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 11.

## *Kemp, Helen*

**Interview with Helen Kemp, An**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 5.

## *Kurth, William*

**In Memoriam: William Kurth**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 20.

## *Lane, Michael*

**Interview with Michael Lane**, Esther C. Gray, Donna Poppe, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 14.

## *Larsen, Libby*

**Celebrating the Carl Orff Centenary: Stories of Two Projects**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 41.

**Mysteries of Creation: A Conversation with Libby Larsen, The**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 13.

## *Leadership Development*

**Leadership in the American Orff-Schulwerk Association 1968-1998 (Focus on Research Series)**, Heidi Weisert-Peatow, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 29.

## *Learning Theory*

**Listening Lessons: Are You Missing Vital Entry Points?**, Joy Nelson, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 27.

**Music, Movement, and the Learning Disabled Child**, Marshia Beck, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 5.

**Musical Learning Through Play**, C. Michael Hawn, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 18.

**Orff and Piaget: Partners in Learning**, Judy Wilson, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 23.

**Psychologist Looks at Orff, A**, Ben Thompson, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 4.

**Reflections on Orff Schulwerk and Brain-based Learning (From the Classroom)**, Connie Hale, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 49.

**Research in Music Education: Taking a Closer Look at Learning**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 17.

**Sharpening the senses: Teaching and thinking like Leonardo da Vinci**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 24.

**Weaving Literacy Strands Through Orff Process**, Sue Snyder, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 20.

**Y Theory Or the Case for Holistic Learning, The (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, Alice Parker, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 21.

## *Lechner, Anna*

**Anna Lechner (Point-Counterpoint)**, Stuart J. Ling, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 7.

## *Legislation, Affecting the Arts*

**Assessment in General Music: An Overview**, Scott Shuler, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 10.

**Benchmark Improvisations: An MENC Project to Help Teachers Assess Student Progress in Standard 3**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 13.

**Concept Mapping: An Alternative Assessment**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 22.

**Learning the Language of Assessment**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 14.

**Music Portfolios: What, Why and How**, Kay Umberson, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 15.

**Orff and the Administrator**, Lloyd Schmidt, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 6.

**Orff Schulwerk and the New National Standards**, Wesley Ball, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 6.

**Standards - What You Can Do, The**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 35.

**Task Force to Save Music**, Judy Sapegin, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 14.

**Teach, Perform, Assess: A Cycle for Success**, Jana Lind, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 19.

**United States Needs National Standards for Education**, Bob Bergin, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 33.

**What role should assessment play in Orff Schulwerk-based education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Cathy Janovjak, Linda Ross, Carla Rutschman, Will Schmid, Jo Taylor, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 31.

**Write Your Congressman**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 15.

## **Letters**

**Dear Orff Friends**, Patricia Seibold, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 8.

**Dear Orff Friends**, Linda J. Rosenberg, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 27.

**Keetman Report**, Nancy Batz, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 29.

**Letter**, Carol Robbins, Clive Robbins, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 4.

**Letter from the Editor**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 2.

**Letter from the President**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 22.

**Letter to Editor**, Jack Neill, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 32.

**Letter to the Editor**, Theodore Mix, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 5.

**Letter to the Editor**, Allwyn Daley, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 2.

**Letter to the Editor**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 2.

**Letter to the Editor**, Theodore Mix, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 2.

**Letter to the Editor**, Peg Van Haaren, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 4.

**Letter to the Editor**, Victoria P. Jones, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 28.

**Letter to the Editor**, Claire Seger, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 4.

**Letter to the Editor**, Philip A. Bunker, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 29.

**Letter to the Editor**, Ron Ebbers, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 34.

**Letter to the Editor**, Judy Rubin, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 24.

**Letter to the Editor**, Marcy Pollak, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 33.

**Letter to the Editor**, Claire Levine, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 33.

**Letter to the Editor**, Judy Rubin, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 35.

**Letter to the Editor**, Pamela Hoefs, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 31.

**Letter to the Editor**, Kate Grieshaber, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 31.

**Letter to the Editor**, Carolyn Peskin, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 31.

**Letter to the Editor**, Lynne Jessup, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 26.

**Letter to the Editor**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 28.

**Letter to the Membership**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 16.

**Letter to the Membership**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 7.

**Letter to the Membership**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 6.

**Letter to the Membership, A**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 4.

**Letter to the Orff Community, A**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 38.

**Letters**, Edith E. Gates, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 2.

**Letters**, Gunild Keetman, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 2.

**Letters from Salzburg**, Holly Jones, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 2.

**Letters from Salzburg**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 2.

**Letters to the Editor**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 2.

**Letters to the Editor**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 2.

**Letters to the Editor**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 2.

**Letters to the Editor**, Rita Shotwell, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 2.

**Letters to the Editor**, Louise Austin, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 4.

**Letters to the Editor**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 4.

**Letters to the Editor**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 4.

**Letters to the Editor**, Ruth Ann Smith, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 4.

**Letters to the Editor**, Carol Erion, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 30.

**Letters to the Editor**, Debra Hofferd, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 30.

**Letters to the Editor**, Shelley Pixton, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 25.

**Letters to the Editor**, Elfriede Parkinson, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 26.

**Letters to the Editor**, Randy Edinger, Jane Frazee, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 21.

**Letters to the Editor**, Janet Greene, Martha Evans Osborne, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 53.

**Open Letter to AOSA Members and the Executive Board**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 32.

**President's Message**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 5.

**Remembering Ted Mix**, Hermann Regner, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 22.

**Reply to Letter**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 30.

**Response**, Jack Neill, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 34.

**Strange Odyssey of "American Odyssey", The**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 12.

**To the Editor**, Mary Ellen Pinzino, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 6.

**To the Editor**, Jukka Siukonen, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 10.

**To the Editor**, Claire Levine, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 18.

## *Lex, Maja*

**In Memoriam: Maja Lex**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 31.

**Music and Dance (A Review of Munchner Kammertanzbuhn) (Reprint from Freiburg Theater Gazette)**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 21.

**One Evening (Reprint from Maja Lex: Ein Portrait der Tanzerin Choreographin und Padagogin)**, Heide Luder, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 26.

**Tanzgruppe Gunther: The Legacy of Keetman and Lex**, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 22.

## *Lifelong Learning*

**Building Music Learning Communities: The Adult Years**, David E. Myers, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 24.

**Gift of Self-Confidence, The**, Sophia Raniuk, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 14.

**K-12 Years: Building Musical Skills, The**, Debra Gordon Hedden, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 20.

**Lifelong Learning in Music**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 11.

**Lighting the Lights: Musicians and Composers as Mentors**, Theodore Wiprud, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 22.

**Music in Early Childhood: Setting a Sturdy Stage**, Donna Brink Fox, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 16.

**Orff Program for Adults, An**, Mary Lou Richardson, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 32.

**Orff Schulwerk for Senior Adults**, Roy Ernst, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 28.

## ***Listening (see also aural training)***

**Breaking the Listening Barrier**, Patricia Seibold, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 23.

**Do You Know How to Listen? Shhh**, Alis Freker, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 18.

**Experience in Basel (Centerfold)**, R. Murray Schafer, Esther C. Gray (editor), Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 11.

**Learning, Spirituality and the Musical Ear: The Tomatis Method**, Billie Thompson, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 14.

**Listening**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 11.

**Listening - A Different View: A Workshop Sound Experience**, Shmuel Hacoheh, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 3.

**Listening Lessons: Are You Missing Vital Entry Points?**, Joy Nelson, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 27.

**Listening Part II**, Shmuel Hacoheh, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 3.

**Listening to Learn**, Eve Harwood, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 18.

**Music for Young Children Through Radio**, Ann Driver, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 3.

**Music Listening: Lessons from Kabalevsky**, Marina Gorny, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 21.

**Need for Silence, The**, Lucya Prince, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 17.

**Should teachers use words as the stimulus to listening experiences? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Bob Berman, Jeanne Clark, Steven Daigle, Sanna Longden, Boo Miller, Cecelia Riddell, Judy Schneider, Marilyn Shepard, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 42.

**Sound Education: The Journey from Hearing to Listening (Reprinted from "Rhythms of Learning: Creative Tools for Developing LifelongSkills"**, Donna Campbell, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 11.

**Sounds I Am Thankful to Hear**, Martha Crowell, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 18.

**Suggested Materials**, (Author unknown), Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 25.

**What Does Orff Have to Do with Real Music?**, Jack Neill, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 6.

## ***Literacy***

**Effective literacy instruction is embedded in Orff-based curriculum**, Marilyn Pitcairn, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 26.

**High-flying dancing into language (Reprinted from Die Grundschulzeitschrift)**, Christa Coogan, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 21.

**Making language connections through Orff Schulwerk**, Janet Greene, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 36.

**No Pigeon-Hole Called "Music": Music and Reading**, Lucya Prince, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 4.

**Orff practitioner as Language Arts Teacher, The**, Patricia O'Herron, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 22.

**Orff Schulwerk and literacy follow parallel paths**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 10.

**Puzzles, structures and journeys: Learning to read and the Orff Process**, Sue Snyder, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 15.

**Reading and Music**, Betsy Wagner, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 22.

**research base, A (Focus on Research Series)**, Sara Trotman Womack, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 19.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Meg Worth, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 55.

**Weaving Literacy Strands Through Orff Process**, Sue Snyder, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 20.

## *Literacy, Media*

**Do TV shows and music videos for children help us or hinder us in our music education process? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Joshua Golbert, Jack Neill, Sally Trenfield, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 33.

**Early Childhood and the Electronic World**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 19.

## *Literacy, Music*

**Dance Literacy**, Claire Levine, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 10.

**Discovered Literacy**, Joyce Eastlund Gromko, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 24.

**Music Literacy and Orff Schulwerk**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 9.

**Musical Literacy: Product or Process? (Focus on Research Series)**, Joan McCusker, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 40.

**Note Versus Rote, 1720-1995**, Dianne Hardy, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 22.

**Should early experiences with music notation be traditional or iconic? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Amy Berger, Wendy Bloom, Pam Brooks, Linda Clark, Margaret Kimberling, Lorene Link, Barbara Sparti, Janet Underhill, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 31.

**Should Music Literacy Be the Primary Goal of Elementary Music Education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 32.

**Should Music Literacy Be the Primary Goal of Elementary Music Education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Del Bohlmeier, Timothy Brophy, Steven Calantropio, Joshua Golbert, JoElla Hug, Dorothy Lyons, Jim Solomon, Jeannine Stephan, Barbara Potter (co-editor), Martha C. Riley (co-editor), Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 45.

**Using Folksongs as a Means of Achieving Musical Literacy**, Jill Trinka, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 13.

## *Lithuania, Orff Schulwerk in*

**Freedom and Change in Lithuania**, Virginija Tamulyniene, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 18.

## *Logbeck, Karen*

**AOSA Member Teacher of the Year in St. Joseph, Mo.**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 22.

## *Longden, Sanna*

**Teaching Folk Dance: Interviews with a Few of AOSA's Experts**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 21.

## *Magnet Schools*

**Orff Schulwerk: Supplemental, Essential or Enrichment?**, Jeff La Marca, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 13.

## *Mainstreaming*

**Guideposts: The Learning Disabled Child in the Orff Classroom, Jumping Head First into the Mainstream**, Donna P. Baird, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 5.

**Inclusion in the Music Classroom or Inclusive Music Instruction?**, Bryan Hunter, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 28.

**Interdisciplinary Symposium on Mainstreaming**, Meg Peterson, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 8.

**Me? Work with Orthopedically What?**, Shelley Nordlund, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 12.

## *Maslow, Abraham*

**Developmental artistry**, Roger Sams, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 36.

## *Mathey-Roussopoulou, Polyxene*

**Polyxene Mathey-Roussopoulou (Portrait Series)**, Ruth P. Hamm, Paul Siebold (translated by), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 11.

## *Matthesius, Joachim*

**Commentary and Response: Pro Merito Award**,  
Claire Levine, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 26, No. 2  
(Winter 1994), p. 33.

**Joachim Matthesius: A Remembrance**, Tossi Aaron,  
Norman Goldberg, Ruth P. Hamm, Barbara  
Haselbach, Claire Levine, Jacobeth Postl, Stanley  
Rowland, Peg Van Haaren, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring  
1995), p. 4.

**Joe Matthesius Receives Pro Merito Award**, (Author  
unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 22.

## ***McCormick, Eloise***

**In Memoriam: Sister Eloise McCormick**, (Author  
unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 29.

**Tribute with a Smile (Eloise McCormick)**, Millie  
Burnett, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 21.

## ***Middle School***

**Adapting Orff to Middle School: Keys to Success**,  
Jessie Vance, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 21.

**Conversation with Dee Coulter about Adolescence,  
Learning and Schools, A**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 27,  
No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 17.

**D.R.U.M.: Discipline, Respect and Unity through  
Music**, Jim Solomon, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer  
1999), p. 20.

**Does Schulwerk Work with Junior High Students**,  
Steven K. Hedden, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990),  
p. 17.

**Games with Upper Elementary Students (From the  
Classroom)**, Susan Ramsey, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall  
1999), p. 36.

**Introducing Jazz in the Classroom Part 2**, Jack Neill,  
Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 6.

**Making the Connection**, JoElla Hug, Vol. 33, No. 2  
(Winter 2001), p. 9.

**Middle Level Education, Some Facts and Figures  
for the Music Educator (Focus on Research  
Series)**, Susan Wharton Conkling, Vol. 27, No. 2  
(Winter 1995), p. 24.

**Middle School Challenge, A: The Adolescent  
Singing Voice**, JoElla Hug, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter  
1998), p. 8.

**Music in the Museum: A Middle School Experience**,  
Patricia Seibold, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p.  
13.

**Orff and Junior High Percussion**, David C. Castren,  
Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 7.

**Orff at Middle School**, Joyce Eastlund, Vol. 15, No. 3  
(Spring 1983), p. 11.

**Orff Schulwerk and the Adolescent**, Carol Richards,  
Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 4.

**Orff Schulwerk in Middle and Late Childhood:  
Developmentally Appropriate Practice**, Timothy  
Brophy, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 7.

**Orff Schulwerk in the Middle School**, Judy Bond,  
Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 12.

**Orff Schulwerk: A Middle Level Perspective**, John  
Tisbert, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 12.

**Panel in Print: Beyond Sixth Grade, A**, Carol Erion,  
Pat Hamill, Marilyn Levine, Barbara Potter, Vol.  
20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 3.

**Rediscovering Volume I through the Alto Recorder**,  
JoElla Hug, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 32.

**Reflections: Voices of Adolescence**, Meg Worth,  
Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 36.

**Schulwerk, Mythology and the Upper Elementary  
Student, The**, Richard Layton, Vol. 31, No. 4  
(Summer 1999), p. 14.

**Starting in the Middle**, Cary O'Reilly, Vol. 27, No. 2  
(Winter 1995), p. 15.

**Stuffing the Bag of Self: Early Experiences and  
Lifelong Effects**, Karen Jensen, Vol. 31, No. 4  
(Summer 1999), p. 18.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 31, No. 4  
(Summer 1999), p. 30.

**They Went to Sea in a Sieve**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol.  
10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 1.

**Upper Elementary**, Marilyn Gunn, Martha C. Riley,  
Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 6.

**Upper Elementary Years: Beautiful Singing in  
Parts**, Marilyn Wood, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer  
1999), p. 11.

## ***Mini-Conference***

**Evergreen Chapter Mini-Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 22.

**In Brief**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 20.

**New York State Mini-Conference**, Peggy Breese, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 15.

## **Miscellaneous AOSA member observations from abroad**

**American Orff Clinician in Norway**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 17.

**Three Days of Horror, Hope and Music (Estonia)**, Jukka Siukonen, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 11.

## **Mix, Alice**

**In Memoriam: Alice Mix**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 15.

## **Mix, Ted**

**Remembering Ted Mix**, Hermann Regner, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 22.

**Ted Mix**, Norman Goldberg, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 21.

## **Morris, Edith**

**In Memoriam: Edith Morris**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 27.

## **Movement**

**American Play Parties: A rich source for movement ideas**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 1.

**And So They Skipped!**, Virginia H. Mead, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 17.

**Basic Dance Forms**, Verena Maschat, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 17.

**Beyond Riverdance: Irish Song and Dance**, David Connors, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 20.

**Body Music (reprint from International Tap Association Journal)**, Keith Terry, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 2.

**Books are for Moving Children (From the Classroom)**, Grace M. Morris, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 45.

**Can We Create with Folk Culture? Finding Our Feet in Orff Schulwerk**, Gary King, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 27.

**Case for Dance Everyday, A**, Pat S. Paulsen, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 1.

**Celebrations: Rigs O'Marlow**, Paul Kerlee, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 6.

**Children with Sandra Skyhar**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 5.

**Classic Inspirations for Movement**, Claire Levine, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 13.

**Creating with Children**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 18.

**Creative Movement in Small Spaces**, Isabel Barbara O'Hagin, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 14.

**Dance and Imagination: The Creative Art Process**, Ursula Schorn, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 13.

**Dancing Daddies: Movement Classes**, Dixie Piver, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 9.

**Developing a Dramatic Scene Through Movement and Music**, Vanya Wang, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 5.

**Drum and Dance Improvisation**, Danai Gagne, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 11.

**Early Dance with Children**, Cynthia Campbell, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 8.

**Early Music for an Early Age: When the Consort Came to School (From the Classroom)**, Linda Hill, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 36.

**Elemental Shapes of Singing Games**, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 20.

**Ethnic Dance in the Classroom**, Hooshang Bagheri, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 11.

**Experiencing Music Through English Country Dances**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 12.

**Experiments with Movement, Sound, and Notation**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 7.



- Fill the Space with Dance: Another Dimension (Centerfold)**, Claire Levine, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 13.
- Finding Books on Movement (Getting Started)**, Marshia Beck, Danai Gagne, Marilyn Levine, Beth Miller, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 28.
- Finding Time, Space and Energy for Movement (Guideposts)**, Tossi Aaron, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 7.
- First Steps to Folk Dancing**, Linda K. Robinson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 53.
- Focusing on the "Folk" in Folk Dance**, Sanna Longden, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 11.
- Folk Dance Patterns: Times and Tides**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 16.
- For Our Pastance, We Play and Dance: Teaching Renaissance Music and Dance to Young Performers**, Carolyn R. Kunzman, Ursula Rempel, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 17.
- Games with Upper Elementary Students (From the Classroom)**, Susan Ramsey, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 36.
- Getting in Tune with your Best Spirit (reprint from the AARP Bulletin, June/July 1991)**, Leah K. Glasheen, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 31.
- Greek Dance Then and Now and Its Relation to Orff-Schulwerk**, Athan Karras, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 11.
- Hearing + Listening = Moving + Feeling**, Cecelia Riddell, Giselle Whitwell, Patti Wiggins, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 28.
- In Orff Training - Movement Astonishes**, Dixie Piver, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 15.
- In the Beginning: Movement and Dance; Where and How to Start...**, Marshia Beck, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 1.
- Inspiring and Using Children's Creative Musical Expressions**, Jean Young, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 16.
- Instituting Movement with Children**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 4.
- Integrating the Arts Through Body Experience**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 20.
- Into Gold: Alchemy in the Movement Class**, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 15.
- Is Movement Fundamental or Incidental? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Deborah Goodell, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 41.
- Language of Morris, Once-to-Yourself, The**, Cora Lippi, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 29.
- Let Children Move**, Jean F. Wilmouth, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 3.
- Materials for Movement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 2.
- Move It First!**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 32.
- Movement**, Martha C. Riley, Janet Robbins, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 6.
- Movement Activities: A Possible Sequence**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 10.
- Movement and Dance: Integrated Elements of Orff Schulwerk**, Barbara Haselbach, Esther C. Gray (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 5.
- Movement and Rhythmic Education**, Betty K. Sommer, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 5.
- Movement Approach to Teaching Beginning Recorder, A**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 18.
- Movement As a Form of Expression**, Sarah F. Goldstein, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 7.
- Movement as the Essence (For the Classroom)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 21.
- Movement Journals: Voices from Within**, Judy Lasko, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 38.
- Movement, Rhythm, and Dance**, Claire Levine, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 1.
- Movement: Elemental Style**, Claire Levine, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 6.
- Moving Kaleidoscopes: Islamic Design in Motion**, Jacque Schrader, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 11.
- Orff Process Applied to Folk Dance**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 50.

**Play Parties!**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 14.

**Play: Enabling the Dreamer and Risk-taker in Every Child**, Jann Hunter, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 24.

**Poetry and Movement**, Peggy Peach, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 7.

**Readings on Creativity**, (Author unknown), Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 19.

**Reflections on Movement**, Pat S. Paulsen, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 19.

**Rhythmic Coordination: Attainable, Essential (Centerfold)**, Esther C. Gray, Phyllis Weikart, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 13.

**Roots Entwined: Orff Schulwerk and the German Modern Dance**, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 7.

**Rounds and Canons - Dance Them and Sing Them!**, Hanny Budnick, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 9.

**Show Us the Motion, Play and Improvisation, Education's Greatest Tool, An Observation**, Avon E. Gillespie, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 3.

**Singing Can Be Moving**, Vicki Salmon, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 12.

**Singing Games**, Millie Burnett, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 9.

**Singing Games: Researching Their Historical and Cultural Context**, Marie McCarthy, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 47.

**Songs and Games: The Preservers of Culture**, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 10.

**Task at Hand: Creative Movement, The**, Vicki Salmon, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 11.

**Try Movement First**, Genevieve Jones, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 1.

**Where to Turn: Looking for Folk Dance Resources**, Esther Weinstein, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 33.

## **Multi-Age Classroom**

**Teaching Music in the Multi-Age Classroom**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 26.

## **Multicultural**

**Building cultural understanding through song**, Mary Goetze, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 29.

**Cultural diversity in music education: The road to now**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 25.

**Cultural Playground, A : A performance to celebrate diversity**, Donna Deininger, Meg Worth, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 32.

**Ethnic Dance in the Classroom**, Hooshang Bagheri, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 11.

**Folk music of African American culture offers perspective**, Margaret Campbelle-Holman, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 18.

**Hope for our children: Sharing the migrant experience through music**, Isabel Barbara O'Hagin, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 9.

**Is There an American Repertoire That Students Should Know before Learning a Multicultural Repertoire? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Rebecca Fay Squire, Dennis Waring, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 31.

**Joining Musical and Multicultural Aims for the Sake of Our Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 13.

**Multicultural and World Music in AOSA as reflected in The Orff Echo: 1968-2002**, Amy C. Beegle, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 18.

**New Multicultural Videos Available from MENC**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 22.

**Orff approach in creating a Wayang, The: A reflection of the creative process**, Celine Schuck, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 46.

**Sifting through a world of music (From the classroom)**, Carlos Abril, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 16.

**Traces of paradise found in traditional Hawaiian music**, Linda Weyman, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 10.

**What Is Real Music? Who Defines "Real"?** (Guest Editorial), Doug Goodkin, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 3.

## **Murray, Margaret**

**Interview with Margaret Murray**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 12.

## **Music Therapy**

**Activities for Therapy**, James L. Harris, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 12.

**Autistic Child, The**, Robert E. Benedict, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 13.

**Carnegie Kids and Co., The**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 6.

**Celebrations: The Chronically Ill Child in the Classroom**, Nancy Heil, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 5.

**Getting in Tune with your Best Spirit (reprint from the AARP Bulletin, June/July 1991)**, Leah K. Glasheen, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 31.

**Getting Involved**, Carol H. Bitcon, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 1.

**Guideposts: The Learning Disabled Child in the Orff Classroom, Jumping Head First into the Mainstream**, Donna P. Baird, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 5.

**How Much Can They Really Do?**, Nancy Dervan, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 3.

**Interdisciplinary Symposium on Mainstreaming**, Meg Peterson, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 8.

**Music for the Handicapped: A Report in Retrospect on the First International Symposium on Music Education for the Handicapped at the University of Montpellier, France**, Frances S. Ulrich, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 20.

**Music with the Visually Impaired**, Barbara Ellin, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 20.

**Music, the Master Teacher**, Doris Pugh, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 4.

**Needed: Listening Therapists for the Aurally Retarded**, Jack Neill, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 13.

**Older adults respond to the Orff approach**, Carla Jo Maltas, Joan Pappas, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 17.

**Orff approach to music therapy, An**, Cynthia Colwell, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 19.

**Orff Schulwerk as an Expression of Freedom**, Glen Fifield, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 21.

**Orff Schulwerk background helpful in teaching a musical savant**, Greg Rike, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 33.

**Orff Schulwerk helps uncover, express and heal emotional conflicts**, Sally Bankrude, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 11.

**Orff With Retarded Adults**, Dorothy J. Timm, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 3.

**Orff with the Perceptually Handicapped Child**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 1.

**Orff With the Retarded**, Catherine M. Baxter, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 3.

**Orff-Schulwerk in an Institutional Setting**, Karen Burns, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 24.

**Reaching students with special needs through the Orff approach**, Anita Gadberry, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 27.

**Reminiscences: Orff Schulwerk at the Detroit Psychiatric Institute**, Claire Levine, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 30.

**Roots of Orff Schulwerk in Music Therapy, The**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 10.

**Schulwerk and Music Therapy, The**, Carl Orff, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 10.

**Sing a Song for the Sick and Tense**, Susan Mazer, Dallas Smith, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 17.

**Special Celebration: Coming Together Through Music, Integration of Hearing and Hearing-Impaired Children**, Cindy Campbell, Judith Thomas (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 9.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 19.

**Summer Course in Germany**, Valerie Cooley, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 18.

**Todd's Song**, Jackie Owen, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 14.

**Two Orff Therapy Sessions with an Unusual Patient**, Irmgard L. Carlz, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 3.

**Very Special Boy, A**, Ruth Belonsky, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 7.

**We Will Call Him James**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 13.

**What Makes an Activity "Therapeutic"?** (Centerfold), James L. Harris, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 11.

## *Myth and Creation*

**Celebrations (Native American Myth and Creation)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 6.

**Magic of Myth, The**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 22.

**Moon Lore: Magic, Myth and Mystery**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 13.

**Mysteries of Creation: A Conversation with Libby Larsen, The**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 13.

**Myth and Creation**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 13.

**Myth of Creativity, The**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 26.

**Primal Fires**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 21.

**Role of Myth in Native American Art and Culture, The**, Bryan Burton, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 16.

## *Mythology*

**Hail to the Planets!**, Pat Brown, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 23.

**Schulwerk, Mythology and the Upper Elementary Student, The**, Richard Layton, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 14.

## *Nash, Grace C.*

**Grace C. Nash Receives First AOSA Service Award (Distinguished Service Award)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 24.

**Rivers Need a Spring: A Portrait of Grace Chapman Nash (Portrait Series)**, Judith Cole, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 23.

## *National Standards for Arts Education*

**Assessment in General Music: An Overview**, Scott Shuler, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 10.

**Benchmark Improvisations: An MENC Project to Help Teachers Assess Student Progress in Standard 3**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 13.

**Concept Mapping: An Alternative Assessment**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 22.

**Learning the Language of Assessment**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 14.

**Music Portfolios: What, Why and How**, Kay Umberson, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 15.

**Orff Schulwerk and the New National Standards**, Wesley Ball, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 6.

**Standards - What You Can Do, The**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 35.

**Teach, Perform, Assess: A Cycle for Success**, Jana Lind, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 19.

**United States Needs National Standards for Education**, Bob Bergin, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 33.

**Unveiling the Mysteries of the Developing Child Improviser (Focus on Research Series)**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 33.

**What role should assessment play in Orff Schulwerk-based education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Cathy Janovjak, Linda Ross, Carla Rutschman, Will Schmid, Jo Taylor, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 31.

## *Native American Music*

**Alaskan Athapaskan Indians: Children, Music, Culture**, Natalie Sarrazin, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 34.

**Day with the Drum Makers of Cochiti, A**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 8.

**Jemez Pueblo**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 6.

**Makers of Drums, The (reprint from The Christian Science Monitor)**, Hattie Clark, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 9.

**Music of the Spirit: Intertribal American Indian Music from Michigan/Indiana**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 16.

**Of the People - Folk Heritage: Myth, Legend, Tale (Centerfold)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 13.

**Ours Is an Oral Tradition...Mother Nature Is Our Teacher**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 7.

**Reflections on Jemez Pueblo**, Ora E. Wry, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 11.

**Role of Myth in Native American Art and Culture, The**, Bryan Burton, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 16.

**Sophisticated Simplicity: North and South Indian Rhythmic Concepts as Applied to Orff Schulwerk**, Jim Santi Owen, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 20.

**Sound of the Drum, The (Centerfold)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 11.

**Special Book Review, A**, Louis Ballard, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 36.

**To Feed My People: The Coming of the Corn**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 39.

## ***New South Wales, Orff Schulwerk in***

**Orff Schulwerk Association of New South Wales (reprint from The Orff Schulwerk Bulletin of New South Wales)**, Lorna Parker, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 10.

**Passing Thoughts (reprint from the New South Wales Orff Schulwerk Bulletin) (For the Classroom)**, Robin Grant, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 19.

## ***New Zealand, Orff Schulwerk in***

**New Zealand: Two Weeks Were not Enough**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 9.

## ***Niles, John Jacob***

**John Jacob Niles was dean of American balladeers**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 21.

## ***Norway, Orff Schulwerk in***

**Overseas Music Education Conferences**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 15.

## ***Notation***

**Creative Approach to Notation**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 3.

**Experiments with Movement, Sound, and Notation**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 7.

**Is it appropriate to notate orchestrate music of another culture? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Kathleen Arends, Harriet Coppoc, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 45.

**Reading Notation: One Approach**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 3.

**Should early experiences with music notation be traditional or iconic? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Amy Berger, Wendy Bloom, Pam Brooks, Linda Clark, Margaret Kimberling, Lorene Link, Barbara Sparti, Janet Underhill, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 31.

**Texture: An Elemental Approach**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 18.

## ***Nursery Rhymes***

**Deedle Deedle Dumpling, My Son John**, Janet Underhill, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 26.

## ***Opera***

**Opera and Orff: A Creative Synergy**, Sarah Mantel, Susan Wheatley, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 7.

## ***Orff Certification***

**Criteria for Institutions Seeking Orff Certification Course Approval (March 1984)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 27.

**Denver University Orff Certification Course**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 3.

**Guidelines for Orff Teachers: Level I Course Outline**, (Author unknown), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 8 (Summer 1976).

**Learning Not to Skip**, Gareld Payne, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 26.

**Orff Certification**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 1.

## *Orff Foundation*

**Four Moments in Time: Reflections on the Orff Institute**, Jacque Schrader, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 24.

**Orff Research Center to Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 10.

**Wilhelm Keller Receives Pro Merito Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 11.

## *Orff Institute*

**Announcement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 3.

**Announcement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 17.

**Announcement: English Language Course at the Orff Institute, 1982-83**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 6.

**Announcements**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 21.

**Announcements from the Orff Institute, Salzburg**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 20.

**At the Orff Institute**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 4.

**Ball State University to Give Credit for Courses at Salzburg**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 8.

**English Course at the Orff Institute**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 12.

**Foreign Exchange**, Jann Muck, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 21.

**Impressions from Salzburg - March 1968**, Dorothy Tulloss, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 1.

**International Announcements, Orff Institute, Salzburg**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 15.

**International Orff Schulwerk Symposium 1985: Images and Impressions (Centerfold)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 15.

**International Orff Schulwerk Symposium 1985: Report from Salzburg (Centerfold)**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 15.

**International Orff-Symposium**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 19.

**Judy Bond Speaks at Orff-Zentrum Opening (Note correction printed in The Orff Echo 23:2, (Winter 1991) page 29)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 37.

**Letter from Salzburg**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 1.

**Letters from Salzburg**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 2.

**Letters from Salzburg**, Holly Jones, Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 2.

**Life After Levels: My Year in Salzburg**, Mary Dorsey Evans, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 11.

**News from Salzburg**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 8.

**Newsflash**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 13.

**Orff Course to be Given in Mexico**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 20.

**Orff Grant Established**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 32.

**Orff Institute Announces New English Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 25.

**Orff Institute English Summer Course, 1985**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 22.

**Orff Institute Summer Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 22.

**Orff Institute, Salzburg Symposium 1985**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 14.

**Orff Schulwerk: A Continuing Heritage**, Barbara Haselbach, Esther C. Gray (translated by), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 8.

**Orff Schulwerk: A Continuing Heritage, Symposium 1990 Salzburg**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 39.

**Orff Symposium in Washington**, Phyllis B. Arner, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 6.

**Orff-Schulwerk Symposium**, Konnie K. Saliba, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 1.

**Overseas Music Education Conferences**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 15.

**Participants Selected for Orff Institute Special Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 18.

**Reflections on the Salzburg Special Course**, Curtis Funk, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 21.

**Reminder: International Orff Symposium**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 13.

**Report from Salzburg**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 2.

**Report on the 6th International Summer Workshop at the Orff-Institute, Salzburg July 15-24, 1969**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (misabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 5.

**Salzburg Calls in June**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 28.

**Salzburg Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 11.

**Salzburg Summer Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 3.

**Salzburg Summer Course 1983**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 9.

**Salzburg: Symbol of Unity and Diversity**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 9.

**Special Course - 1973-74**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 2.

**Summer Courses at the Orff Institute**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 20.

**Symposium 1990-Orff Schulwerk: A Continuing Heritage**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 31.

**Symposium Salzburg 1995: The Inherent - The Foreign - In Common**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 31.

**Teacher Honored on Retirement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 11.

**Third Orff Symposium Held in Los Angeles**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (misabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969), p. 6.

**Tree Planted in Memory of Gunild Keetman**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 38.

## ***Orff Institute International Course (Salzburg)***

**Announcement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 2, No. 2 (Feb 1970), p. 3.

**Annual Orff European Study and Travel Tour**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 15.

**At the Orff Institute**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 4.

**Ball State University to Give Credit for Courses at Salzburg**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 8.

**English Course at the Orff Institute**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 12.

**International Announcements, Orff Institute, Salzburg**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 15.

**International Summer Course, The: Thoughts on Cross-Cultural Understanding**, Lisa Mandelstein, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 24.

**News from Salzburg - Summer 1987**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 27.

**Orff Institute English Summer Course, 1985**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 22.

**Orff Institute Summer Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 22.

**Report from Salzburg**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 2.

**Report on the 6th International Summer Workshop at the Orff-Institute, Salzburg July 15-24, 1969**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (misabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969) , p. 5.

**Salzburg Calls in June**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 28.

**Salzburg Summer Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 3.

**Salzburg Summer Course 1983**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 9.

**Special Course - 1973-74**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 2.

**Summer Course at the Orff Institute**, Pat Pezick, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 13.

**Summer Courses at the Orff Institute**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 20.

## ***Orff Institute: Special Course in English (Salzburg)***

**Announcement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 17.

**Announcement: English Language Course at the Orff Institute, 1982-83**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 6.

**Announcements**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 21.

**Announcements from the Orff Institute, Salzburg**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 20.

**Annual Orff European Study and Travel Tour**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 15.

**English Course at the Orff Institute**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 12.

**Four Moments in Time: Reflections on the Orff Institute**, Jacque Schrader, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 24.

**Orff Institute Announces New English Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 25.

**Participants Selected for Orff Institute Special Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 18.

**Reflections on the Salzburg Special Course**, Curtis Funk, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 21.

**Registration Open at Orff Institute: Special Course 1991**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 19.

**Salzburg Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 11.

## ***Orff Schulwerk In Other Countries***

**Babies to Grandparents: Family Music Making in Australia**, Heather McLaughlin, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 29.

**Boa Viagem: a good journey brings the Schulwerk from Rochester to Recife**, Janet Robbins, Mary Helen Solomon, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 9.

**Christmas Story, The: A Community Celebration (reprint Informationen 43)**, Heather McLaughlin, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 22.

**Directory of Orff Schulwerk Associations Worldwide**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 14.

**Family Music Activities in Australia (reprint from Informationen-39)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 12.

**First Visit to the U. S., A**, Wolfgang Hartmann, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 2.

**Freedom and Change in Lithuania**, Virginija Tamulyniene, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 18.

**Inspiration from "Down Under"**, Jack Neill, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 19.

**International Outreach: AOSA Establishes Orff Corps**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 54.



- International Outreach: AOSA Establishes Orff Corps**, (Author unknown), Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 58.
- Interview with Daniel Hellden**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 9.
- Interview with William Amoaku**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 7.
- It's a Small World After All!**, Peggy Breese, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 33.
- Kopecyia, Ghana: Living Schulwerk**, Jan May, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 10.
- Maracatu rhythm and Escravos de Jo instructions**, Janet Robbins, Mary Helen Solomon, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 10.
- Music Conference in Finland, A**, Christiana E. Buckbee, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 34.
- Music for Children in Another Culture**, Kate Baxter, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 15.
- Music Is Our Common Ground**, Marian Grabbe, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 16.
- Musisoi ry: Music Education in Finland**, Jukka Siukonen, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 11.
- New Zealand: Two Weeks Were not Enough**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mis-labeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 9.
- Notes From China**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 7.
- Notes from Slava**, Amy Womack, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 32.
- Orff in Canada**, Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 41.
- Orff in Colombia**, Jeannette Saul, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 8.
- Orff in South Africa**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 12.
- Orff Institutions: A 1994 Listing**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 22.
- Orff Schulwerk Association of New South Wales (reprint from The Orff Schulwerk Bulletin of New South Wales)**, Lorna Parker, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 10.
- Orff Schulwerk in South Africa**, Miriam Schiff, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 8.
- Orff Schulwerk in South Africa: An Interview with Miriam Schiff**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 11.
- Orff Schulwerk in Taiwan: A Personal Report (Centerfold)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 15.
- Orff Schulwerk, Your Way and My Way**, Teruko Yaginuma, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 20.
- Orff-Schulwerk in Australia (Centerfold)**, Heather McLaughlin, Lorna Parker, Keith Smith, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 15.
- Professor Liao: Preserving China's Musical Traditions with Orff's Schulwerk**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 26.
- Report from Munich: "Can We Make Up Something Again today?"**, Wolfgang Hartmann, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 2.
- Researching Cross-Cultural Applications of Orff Schulwerk: Reflections on Mary Shamrock's Research (Focus on Research Series)**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 43.
- South Africa Sends a Song**, Vivienne Meyerson, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 28.
- Teaching Orff Schulwerk in China**, Wolfgang Hartmann, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 6.
- Teaching Orff Schulwerk in China**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 8.
- Upon Completing My Orff Level III**, Maria Foustalieraki, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 33.
- Using Orff-Schulwerk in the African Tradition by W. K. Amoaku**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 14.
- View of Schulwerk in Tokyo, A**, Ronald Warners, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 2.
- Winds of Change: Orff Schulwerk in Russia**, Vyacheslav Zhilin, Marina Gorny (translated by), Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 39.
- Orff Schulwerk Volumes**
- Creating a Partnership with the Volumes of Music for Children**, Donna Massello-Chiacos, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 24.

**Getting Started (Orff Schulwerk Volumes)**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 7.

**Getting Started (Orff Schulwerk Volumes)**, Pat Brown, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 21.

**Mining for Gems: Working with Small Pieces and Fragments by Orff and Keetman**, Roger Sams, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 20.

**Music for Children**, Marilyn Gunn, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 9.

**News Flash (Reprint from Orff Times)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 4.

**Pieces from the Volumes: Places in Our Hearts (From the Classroom)**, Gwen Hargrove, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 50.

**Playing with Blocks**, James Harding, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 10.

**Sam and His Singing Saw: An Interview with Sam Arnold**, Claire Seger, Meg Worth, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 5.

**Teaching an Instrumental Piece from the Volumes**, Ralph Maddox, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 15.

## ***Orff Zentrum (Orff Center: State Institute for Research and Documentation, Munich)***

**Carl Orff Center Planned**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 23.

**Foundations Laid for Orff Schulwerk Archive**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 17.

**Newsflash**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 13.

**Orff Research Center to Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 10.

**Orff Zentrum Starts Archive**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 38.

## ***Orff, Carl***

**AOSA Honors Carl Orff**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 25.

**Are There Poets in Your School?**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 17.

**At Home with Carl Orff**, Glenn Loney, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 5.

**Birthdays**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 27.

**Carl Orff and His "Schulwerk" (Reprinted from Schweizerische Musikzeitung, 1933, No. 19)**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 20.

**Carl Orff's Greetings to the 5th Annual Conference (translated by Joachim Matthesius)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 1.

**Celebrating the Carl Orff Centenary: Stories of Two Projects**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 41.

**Erich Katz - Carl Orff: Longtime Friends**, Constance M. Primus, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 19.

**In Memoriam (Carl Orff)**, Norman Goldberg, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 3.

**In Memoriam, Carl Orff**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 3.

**In Memoriam: Carl Orff**, Christine Weber, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 9.

**Mailgram to Frau Orff**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 3.

**Martin Buber - Carl Orff: Theory of Mutuality and Orff Schulwerk**, Gladys Johnson, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 5.

**Notes From a Visit With Carl Orff January 19, 1977**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 3.

**Orff 100 International Conference of Music and Dance**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 39.

**Orff 100 International Conference of Music and Dance**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 22.

**Orff Schulwerk: Past and Future**, Carl Orff, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 1 (1973).

**Orff Schulwerk: Past and Future (Reprint from Supplement to the Orff Echo No 1, 1973)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 8.

**Orff-Schulwerk: Where Did It Come From**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 16.

**Reflections on Musica Humana: From Classroom to Concert Hall**, Betsy Kolasky, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 27.

**Roots of Orff Schulwerk, The**, Carol Erion, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 9.

**Thoughtful Voices**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 15.

## ***Orff, Carl Manuscript (Orff Schulwerk Volume V : In Conclusion) (Gift)***

**Carl Orff Folio Presented to AOSA**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 22.

**Carl Orff Manuscripts to be Available**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 49.

**Notes on the Carl Orff Manuscript**, Hermann Regner, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 3.

## ***Orff, Liselotte***

**Orff Grant Established**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 32.

## ***Organizations : American Recorder Society***

**American Recorder Society 1939-1989**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 15.

**American Recorder Society Announces World Premiere**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 39.

**ARS Offers Classroom Teaching Supplement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 25.

**ARS/AOSA Connection, The**, Carolyn Raskind, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 15.

**Contemporary Music Series for Recorder Announced**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 37.

**Early Music Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 30.

**Recorder Composition Competition Announced**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 19.

**Recorder Composition Contest**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 23.

**Recorder Education Program Offered**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mis-labeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 12.

**School Programs Described**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 34.

**Winners Selected in Contest for New Music for Recorder**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 31.

## ***Organizations : Australian National Council of Orff Schulwerk Associations (NCOSA)***

**Invitation to Australia!**, Heather McLaughlin, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 38.

**Orff Conference in Australia**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 25.

## ***Organizations : Carl Orff Canada***

**Brief Report, Canadian Conference, Opus 2, A**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 2.

**Calgary Hosts Canadian Conference**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 29.

**Canada to Hold Orff Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 38.

**Canadian Conference**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 9.

**Canadian Orff Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 8.

**Canadian Orff Conference in Montreal**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 23.

**Canadian Workshops Set**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 6.

**Carl Orff Canada**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 21.

**From Carl Orff Canada -Musique pour Enfants**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 44.

**Introducing Music for Children, Carl Orff Canada, Musique Pour Enfants (Centerfold)**, Joan Sumnerland (editor), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 13.

**Kaleidoscope '86**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 26.

**National Conference of Orff Schulwerk Society of Canada**, (Author unknown), Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 7.

**Ninth Canadian Conference: Winnipeg Adventure**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 11.

**Orff in Canada**, Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 41.

**Report from Ottawa**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 34.

**Third Canadian Conference Thaws Ottawa Freeze**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 2.

**Toronto Calls!**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 14.

**Where Were You in Sixty-two ('63, '64)?**, Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 14.

## **Organizations : Choristers Guild**

**Announcements**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 21.

**Study Tour**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 19.

## **Organizations : Dalcroze Society of America**

**Dalcroze Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 33.

**Dalcroze National Conference**, Natalie L. Ozeas, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 19.

**Dalcroze Society of America Lists Summer Courses**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 7.

**Dalcroze Society to Hold Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 36.

## **Organizations : German Orff Schulwerk Association**

**German Orff Schulwerk Assn. Celebrates 25th Anniversary**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 30.

**Report from Munich: "Can We Make Up Something Again today?"**, Wolfgang Hartmann, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 2.

## **Organizations : IGMF International Association for Promoting Musical Pedagogical Education**

**IGMF Founder Recognized**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 18.

**International Course**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 19.

**Summer Course in Germany**, Valerie Cooley, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 18.

## **Organizations : Institute Jaques-Dalcroze, Geneva**

**Reflections on a Visit: Institute Jaques-Dalcroze, Geneva**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 10.

## **Organizations : International Society for Further Education in Music Pedagogy**

**Vienna: The IGMF Summer Course**, Sheran Fiedler, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 19.

## **Organizations : International Society for Music Education (ISME)**

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 18.

**ISME to Meet in Florida July 18-23, 1994**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 4.

**ISME to Meet in Florida July 18-23, 1994**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 45.

**ISME World Congress**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 13.

**Orff At ISME**, B. J. Lahman, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 9.

**Orff Shines at ISME**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 19.

**Overseas Music Education Conferences**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 15.

### ***Organizations : International Society for Music Education for the Handicapped***

**Announcements**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 21.

**Handicapped Symposium Scheduled**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 13.

**Interdisciplinary Symposium on Mainstreaming**, Meg Peterson, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 8.

**International Symposium**, Donna P. Baird, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 20.

**Music for the Handicapped: A Report in Retrospect on the First International Symposium on Music Education for the Handicapped at the University of Montpellier, France**, Frances S. Ulrich, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 20.

**Second International Symposium**, (Author unknown), Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 23.

### ***Organizations : M.U.S.I.C.***

**M.U.S.I.C. Is Music**, Sara Waller, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 26.

### ***Organizations : Melodious Accord***

**Poets and Composers Meet** (reprint from **Melodious Accord Newsletter**), (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 10.

### ***Organizations : Music Education for the Handicapped***

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 19.

### ***Organizations : MUSISOI ry (The Finnish Orff Association)***

**Musisoi ry: Music Education in Finland**, Jukka Siukonen, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 11.

### ***Organizations : Orff Schulwerk Association of New South Wales***

**Orff Schulwerk Association of New South Wales** (reprint from **The Orff Schulwerk Bulletin of New South Wales**), Lorna Parker, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 10.

**Orff-Schulwerk in Australia (Centerfold)**, Heather McLaughlin, Lorna Parker, Keith Smith, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 15.

### ***Organizations : Orff Schulwerk Association of Queensland***

**Orff-Schulwerk in Australia (Centerfold)**, Heather McLaughlin, Lorna Parker, Keith Smith, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 15.

### ***Organizations : Orff Schulwerk Association of Tasmanian***

**Orff-Schulwerk in Australia (Centerfold)**, Heather McLaughlin, Lorna Parker, Keith Smith, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 15.

### ***Organizations : Orff Schulwerk Association of Victoria***

**Orff-Schulwerk in Australia (Centerfold)**, Heather McLaughlin, Lorna Parker, Keith Smith, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 15.

## **Organizations : Orff Society of Great Britain**

**Course Offered in England**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 13.

**Introducing The Orff Society of Great Britain (Centerfold)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 15.

## **Organizations : Orff Society of London**

**Orff Society, London**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 21.

## **Organizations : Percussive Arts Society**

**Drum Named Oklahoma Percussive Instrument**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 38.

## **Organizations : The National Association for Music Education (MENC)**

**Benchmark Improvisations: An MENC Project to Help Teachers Assess Student Progress in Standard 3**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 13.

**Bob Bergin Elected to Head Music Industry Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 6.

**Call for Papers MENC National Convention 1986**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 26.

**MENC Associate Membership: Some Considerations**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 19.

**New Multicultural Videos Available from MENC**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 22.

**Papers for MENC 1986: A Reminder**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985)

(misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 8.

## **Organizations : The Organization of American Kodaly Educators**

**Kodaly Educators Plan Annual Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 12.

**Kodaly Educators to Meet**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 36.

## **Organizations : Victorian Australian National Council of Orff-Schulwerk (VANCOS)**

**Orff 100 International Conference of Music and Dance**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 39.

**Orff 100 International Conference of Music and Dance**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 22.

**Orff Schulwerk Down Under: VANCOS 1986**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 5.

**Sydney Burns! Ninth Australian Conference of Orff Schulwerk**, Margaret Moore, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 31.

## **Ostinato**

**Ostinati and Riffs - Classroom Connections**, Jack Neill, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 23.

**Ostinato in Motion**, Vicki Salmon, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 20.

**Ostinato in the Classroom: Classic Examples, The**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 8.

**Ostinato: In the Schulwerk, in the World Beyond, The**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 12.

**Ostinato: Words**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 16.

## **Other Approaches : Alexander Technique**

**Alexander Technique, Good Habits Create Good Sound (From the Classroom)**, Josef Weiss, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 44.

**What Is the Alexander Technique?**, Milena Young, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 41.

## ***Other Approaches : Dalcroze***

**Dalcroze Workshop**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 20.

**Hearing + Listening = Moving + Feeling**, Cecelia Riddell, Giselle Whitwell, Patti Wiggins, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 28.

**Interview with Robert M. Abramson**, Patti Wiggins, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 2.

**Orff in Higher Education**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 8.

**Principles of a Dalcroze Education, The**, John R. Stevenson, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 5.

**Reciprocity: Building Bridges Through Communication**, Nedra Schnoor, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 22.

**Reflections on a Visit: Institute Jaques-Dalcroze, Geneva**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 10.

**Sabbatical in Switzerland: Institut Jaques-Dalcroze**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 10.

## ***Other Approaches : Kodaly***

**Be True to the Nature of the Approach (Focus on Research Series)**, Jim Solomon, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 15.

**Kodaly Experience, A**, Paul Kerlee, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 6.

**Reciprocity: Building Bridges Through Communication**, Nedra Schnoor, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 22.

**Why Solfege?**, Laurdella Bodolay, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 8.

## ***Other Approaches : Suzuki***

**Hearing + Listening = Moving + Feeling**, Cecelia Riddell, Giselle Whitwell, Patti Wiggins, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 28.

**Suzuki-Orff Program at the Music Center of the North Shore, The**, Peggy Wise, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 20.

**What Is the Suzuki Method?**, Mary Ann Froelich, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 30.

## ***Panel in Print***

**Christmas-Hanukkah Dilemma, The (Panel in Print)**, Deborah Goodell, Linda Goss, Cak Marshall, Janet Underhill, Bonnie Wilder, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 16.

**Male Vocal Role Model for Children, The (Panel in Print)**, Jay Broeker, Robert de Frece, Randy DeLelles, Jeff Kriske, Richard Spalding, Jon Sywassink, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 4.

**Music in Early Childhood (Panel in Print)**, Millie Burnett, Rita Shotwell, Marcelyn Smale, Sue Snyder, Lillian J. Yaross, Esther C. Gray (interviewer and editor), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 11.

## ***Parent Involvement***

**Dancing Daddies: Movement Classes**, Dixie Piver, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 9.

**Parents in the Classroom**, Deborah Goodell, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 5.

## ***Parker, Alice***

**Interview with Alice Parker**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 32.

## ***Partnerships***

**Achieving Teacher Growth -Together**, Arvida Steen, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 13.

**Arts and Education: A Partnership Alliance**, Linda Ahlstedt, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 24.

**Medieval Masterpiece, A: An Interdisciplinary Partnership**, Bettie Boswell, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 16.

**Partnerships**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 6.

**Restoring the Arts to Public Schools: Innovative Partnerships**, Paul F. Cummins, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 7.

**Teams at Work: Partnerships for Children**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 19.

**Where Two Worlds Meet**, Janet Robbins, Rebecca Taylor, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 10.

## *Peach, Peggy*

**In Memoriam: Peggy Peach**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 18, No. 3 (Spring 1986), p. 30.

## *Pedagogy*

**Apologia for Orff-Schulwerk**, Jos Wuytack, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 3.

**Artistic Dimension in the Development of Our Children, The**, Minna Ronnefeld, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 5.

**Demonstration with Recordings**, Carl Orff, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 3.

**Didactic Principles in Music Education**, Jos Wuytack, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 3.

**General Remarks: From Introduction to Music for Children (translated by Joachim Matthesius)**, Wilhelm Keller, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Feb 1971), p. 2.

**Getting Started (Orff Schulwerk Volumes)**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 7.

**Getting Started (Orff Schulwerk Volumes)**, Pat Brown, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 21.

**Guideposts: Complements of Peda**, Jane Frazee, Jacobeth Postl (editor), Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 9.

**Let's Make Musicians Out of Musical Children**, Kalman Novak, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 3.

**Meditation on Method**, Arnold Walter, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 4.

**Meditation on Method**, Arnold Walter, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 28.

**Orff Impact Quotient...Rising**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 1.

**Orff Schulwerk in the Creative and Performing Arts School**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 15.

**Orff Schulwerk in the U. S.: Our Expanding Challenges**, Mary Shamrock, Judith Thomas, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 3.

**Orff Schulwerk: An Integrated Foundation (reprint from Music Educators Journal)**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 3.

**Orff's "Schulwerk"**, Werner Thomas, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 4 (Fall 1974).

**Process of Reflection, A**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 43.

**Process Teaching: Finding the Elements**, Steven Calantropio, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 28.

**Process, Not a Position, A**, Ellen G. Shapiro, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 18.

**Reading Notation: One Approach**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 3.

**Realm of the Pentatonic, The**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 8.

**Reminders from Margaret Murray**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 3.

**Reminders from Margaret Murray**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 4.

**Rote Song, The: Does one size fit all?**, Brent Gault, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 46.

**Suggestions from Joe Matthesius**, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 5.

**Tips to Recorder Teachers (Part I)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 17.

**Tips to Recorder Teachers, Part II**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 5.

## *Peer Teaching*

**Americana Day: Children Who Learn by Teaching**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 15.

**Peer Teaching with Orff Instruments**, Constance Vidor, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 25.

**Teams at Work: Partnerships for Children**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 19.



## **Performance**

**Cinderella Premiere**, Carol Erion, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 20.

**Crossing the Boundaries**, Liz Keefe, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 16.

**Cultural Playground, A : A performance to celebrate diversity**, Donna Deininger, Meg Worth, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 32.

**Demonstration Programs: Raising the Curtain on Your Music Classroom**, Annette Tracy, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 20.

**Luau, The**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 23.

**Musicians of the Sun: Anatomy of a Performance**, Cathleen Brock, Julia Perry-Clark, Carla Soll, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 12.

**Orff Schulwerk in the Lobby**, Sally Miller, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 42.

**Performance**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 10.

**Producing "The Sea and Me"**, Mary Hinshaw, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 29.

**Savannah Children SCORE a Success**, John Krumich, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 6.

## **Perry, Mack**

**In Memoriam: Mack Perry**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 24.

## **Peterson, Glen R.**

**Glen R. Peterson 1922-1989**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 28.

## **Philosophy**

**Animal School, The**, George H. Reavis, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 2.

**Body, Mind, Spirit**, Judith Cole, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 8.

**Botany 101: The Roots of the Wildflower**, Carol Erion, Roger Sams, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 34.

**Business of Teaching Music, The**, Richard Gill, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 25.

**Carl Orff's Educational Ideas: Utopia and Reality**, Hermann Regner, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 12 (1977).

**Carl Orff's Greetings to the 5th Annual Conference (translated by Joachim Matthesius)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 1.

**Conference Summit: The Future of Public School Music Education**, Harold M. Best, Del Bohlmeier, Richard Colwell, Robert de Frece, Jane Frazee, Barbara J. Grenoble, Frederick Miller, Konnie K. Saliba, David Woods, Donald Woods, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 9.

**Create Music Classroom Rituals**, Jolie Shushansky, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 20.

**Few Thoughts, A**, Lynn Johnson, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 18.

**Game, The**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 22.

**Growing Up Musically Absurd**, Dolores J. Nicosia, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 1.

**I Hear, I Wonder, I Know: Cultivating the Aesthetic in an Orff Schulwerk Context**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 30.

**Introduction to Closing Session**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 13.

**Keeping the Spirit in Mind: The Experience of Flow in Orff Schulwerk**, R. J. David Frego, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 12.

**Knowing the Ear**, Don Campbell, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 18.

**Life Values Inherent in the Schulwerk**, Marcia Lunz, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 7.

**Magic Box, The**, Barbara Potter, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 24.

**Martin Buber - Carl Orff: Theory of Mutuality and Orff Schulwerk**, Gladys Johnson, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 5.

**Meditation on Method**, Arnold Walter, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 4.

**Meditation on Method**, Arnold Walter, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 28.

- Nurturing the Child's Body, Mind and Spirit Through Orff Schulwerk**, Grace C. Nash, Mary Shamrock, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 20.
- Observation in Discovery, An**, Dorathy A. Perry, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 9.
- On Keys and Locks**, Margaret A. Berry, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 3.
- On Teaching Music, Closing Address Presented to the AOSA National Conference, Portland, Oregon, November 7, 1982**, Richard Gill, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 3.
- Orff at Antioch**, Ardyce Thompson, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 5.
- Orff Goes to School or Why Didn't Somebody Tell Us Music Could Be Like This?**, Shirley W. McRae, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 2.
- Orff Schulwerk and Contemporary Educational Thought**, Arnold E. Burkart, Unpublished Supplement (January 1969).
- Orff Schulwerk and the Classroom Teacher**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 4.
- Orff Schulwerk as Sacred Experience**, Roger Sams, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 41.
- Orff Schulwerk in American Education, The**, Arnold Walter, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 3 (undated).
- Orff Schulwerk: Past, Present and Future, Thoughts about the development of an educational idea**, Barbara Haselbach, Margaret Murray (translated by), Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 7.
- Orff Schulwerk: Past and Future**, Carl Orff, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 1 (1973).
- Orff Schulwerk: Past and Future (Reprint from Supplement to the Orff Echo No 1, 1973)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 8.
- Orff Schulwerk: Supplemental, Essential or Enrichment?**, Jeff La Marca, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 13.
- Orff Teachers, Organize!**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 11.
- Orff's "Schulwerk"**, Werner Thomas, Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 4 (Fall 1974).
- Philosophical Implications of Orff-Schulwerk**, Ora E. Wry, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 5.
- Philosophy of Orff Schulwerk, The (Guest Editorial)**, Maureen Kennedy, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 11.
- Pioneer Ideas: Guarantees for the Future (Guest Editorial)**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 23.
- Prayer, A**, Ruth Ann Knapp, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 7.
- Process as Content in Orff-Schulwerk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 15.
- Question Box**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 6.
- Question Box**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 9.
- Question Box**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 1.
- Question of Discipline, A**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 1.
- Self Concept in a Music Classroom**, Jack Chambliss, Douglas Muller, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 25.
- Sharpening the senses: Teaching and thinking like Leonardo da Vinci**, Grace C. Nash, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 24.
- So Where Do I Go Next?**, Maureen Kenney, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 2.
- Sound and Silence (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 10.
- Status of the Arts and the State of Music Education**, Charles Fowler, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Winter 1978), p. 2.
- Summit Panel Discusses Future**, Bob Bergin, Carol H. Bitcon, Laurdella Bodolay, Donald Corbett, Patricia Evans, Peter Gampel, David Humphrey, Catherine Jarjsian, Colleen Kirk, Virginia H. Mead, William Willet, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 8.
- Tighties and Loosies**, Martha Pline, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 3.

**To Take Time**, Martha Pline, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 2.

**Unless We Look for Orff's Deeper Message We Cannot Truly Understand Schulwerk in All Its Depth**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 31.

**Value of the Orff Approach, The**, Margaret Fish, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 1.

**What is Aesthetic Education?**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 9.

**Why Is It Important for Young Children to Experience the Arts?**, Stephen B. Kenney, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 3.

**Yes - But...A Parable**, Brigitta Warner, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 2.

**Zen of Orff Schulwerk, The**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 28.

## **Piano, Teaching**

**Orff for the Instrumentalist (Centerfold)**, Rosalie Heller, Valda Kemp, Mary H. F. Klare, Jann Muck, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 13.

**Orff Philosophies Applied to Piano Teaching (Centerfold)**, Valda Kemp, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 15.

**SOS for Piano Problems (Centerfold)**, Rosalie Heller, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 14.

## **Play**

**Baby Play, Baby Sing**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 12.

**Early Childhood**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 8.

**Inspiring and Using Children's Creative Musical Expressions**, Jean Young, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 16.

**Musical Learning Through Play**, C. Michael Hawn, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 18.

**Orff and the Hurried Child**, Michael Smith, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 9.

**Play: Enabling the Dreamer and Risk-taker in Every Child**, Jann Hunter, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 24.

**Show Us the Motion, Play and Improvisation, Education's Greatest Tool, An Observation**, Avon E. Gillespie, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 3.

**Spontaneity - Creativity - Improvisation - Composition: A Developmental Process**, Lelouda Stamou, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 8.

**Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Donna Brink Fox, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 24.

**Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Eve Harwood, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 13.

## **Play Parties**

**American Play Parties: A rich source for movement ideas**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 1.

**Folk Songs of the Ozarks**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 23.

**Play Parties (Guideposts)**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 15, No. 2 (Winter 1983), p. 7.

**Play Parties!**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 14.

**Play-Party in Indiana, The**, Leah Jackson Wolford, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 19.

## **Poems**

**Cold February sky**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 39.

**Concert by Carolyn**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 6.

**For Gunild Keetman**, Martha Pline, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 6.

**In the skull's tingling auditorium**, Patricia Goedicke, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 6.

**It's Orff**, Claire Levine, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 2.

**Music, music; what a joy!**, Chris A. Weaver, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 12.

**Night**, B. J. Elias, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 35.

**NOW**, Prince Redcloud, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 10.

**Poem for a Music Teacher**, Brad Grant, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 25.

**Seashore**, Alwyn Smith, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 30.

**Spring**, Amy Wright, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 35.

**Symphonic Senryu**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 33.

## Poetry

**Haiku for Improvisation**, (Author unknown), Vol. 5, No. 1 (Nov 1972), p. 6.

**Look at Concrete Poetry, A**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 13.

**Nonsense Rhymes for Improvisation**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 4.

**Poetry and Movement**, Peggy Peach, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 7.

**Poetry in the Music Room**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 8.

**Poets and Composers Meet (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 10.

**Wandering for Our Roots: Wildflowers!**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 28.

## Point-Counterpoint

**Anna Lechner (Point-Counterpoint)**, Stuart J. Ling, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 7.

**Do TV shows and music videos for children help us or hinder us in our music education process? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Joshua Golbert, Jack Neill, Sally Trenfield, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 33.

**Do you consider the Schulwerk volumes to be obsolete, or are they the core of the Schulwerk? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Tossi Aaron, Linda Ahlstedt, Robert Amchin, Steven Calantropio, Steven Daigle, Martha Evans Osborne, David Stone, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 50.

**Is it appropriate to notate orchestrate music of another culture? (Point-Counterpoint)**,

Kathleen Arends, Harriet Coppoc, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 45.

**Is Movement Fundamental or Incidental? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Deborah Goodell, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 41.

**Is There an American Repertoire That Students Should Know before Learning a Multicultural Repertoire? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Rebecca Fay Squire, Dennis Waring, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 31.

**Point-Counterpoint: Does it matter if a musical product is achieved through mental exploration facilitated by technology or by moving and physically interacting with musical materials? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Will Brecht, Marilyn Collins, Alan Purdum, Deanna Watson, Jan Williams, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 42.

**Should early experiences with music notation be traditional or iconic? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Amy Berger, Wendy Bloom, Pam Brooks, Linda Clark, Margaret Kimberling, Lorene Link, Barbara Sparti, Janet Underhill, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 31.

**Should Music Literacy Be the Primary Goal of Elementary Music Education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 32.

**Should Music Literacy Be the Primary Goal of Elementary Music Education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Del Bohlmeyer, Timothy Brophy, Steven Calantropio, Joshua Golbert, JoElla Hug, Dorothy Lyons, Jim Solomon, Jeannine Stephan, Barbara Potter (co-editor), Martha C. Riley (co-editor), Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 45.

**Should teachers use words as the stimulus to listening experiences? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Bob Berman, Jeanne Clark, Steven Daigle, Sanna Longden, Boo Miller, Cecelia Riddell, Judy Schneider, Marilyn Shepard, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 42.

**What constitutes good repertoire in Orff Schulwerk instruction? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Marilyn Davidson, Meg De Mouglin, Cak Marshall, Wes McCune, Alice Olsen, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 30.

**What role should assessment play in Orff Schulwerk-based education? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Cathy Janovjak, Linda Ross,

Carla Rutschman, Will Schmid, Jo Taylor, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 31.

## **Portrait Series**

**American Orff Pioneer, An: Ruth Pollock Hamm (Portrait Series)**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 24.

**Arnold Burkart: AOSA's First President (Portrait Series)**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 20.

**Ausgezeichnet! Isabel McNeill Carley's Legacy (Portrait Series)**, Marilyn Humphreys, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 24.

**Avon Gillespie enlarged, enlivened the Schulwerk (Portrait Series)**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 22.

**Gift, A: Lois Birkenshaw-Fleming (Portraits Series)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 34.

**It Was Meant to Be - A Portrait of Barbara Grenoble - Part II (Portrait Series)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 31.

**many gifts of Nancy Ferguson, The (Portrait Series)**, Gerry Petersen, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 34.

**Mimi Samuelson (Portrait Series)**, Nancy Paxcia-Bibbins, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 12.

**Norman Goldberg and the power of music (Portrait series)**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 30.

**Polyxene Mathey-Roussopoulou (Portrait Series)**, Ruth P. Hamm, Paul Siebold (translated by), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 11.

**Portrait Series (Introduction of)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 22.

**Rivers Need a Spring: A Portrait of Grace Chapman Nash (Portrait Series)**, Judith Cole, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 23.

**Sarah Goldstein (Portrait Series)**, Linda Lunbeck, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 30.

**Sound of Those Instruments!, The: A Portrait of Barbara Grenoble, Part I (Portrait Series)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 35.

**Teaching is a joy for Lillian Yaross (Portrait series)**, Sheran Fiedler, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 38.

**Wilma Salzman (Portrait Series)**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 16.

## **Postl, Jacobeth**

**Editorial Board Members Retire**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 53.

**Jacobeth Postl, Lillian Yaross Honored with Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 43.

**Meet Your President**, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 8.

## **Private Studio**

**Private Orff studio serves the home-schooled community, A**, Suzi Lenhart, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 35.

## **Pro Merito Award**

**Commentary and Response: Pro Merito Award**, Claire Levine, Joachim Matthesius, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 33.

**Joe Matthesius Receives Pro Merito Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 22.

**Wilhelm Keller Receives Pro Merito Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 11.

## **Process**

**Create Music Classroom Rituals**, Jolie Shushansky, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 20.

**creative process reflected in nature, The**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 43.

**Meditation on Method**, Arnold Walter, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 4.

**Meditation on Method**, Arnold Walter, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 28.

**Musicians of the Sun: Anatomy of a Performance**, Cathleen Brock, Julia Perry-Clark, Carla Soll, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 12.

**Orff process successful in teaching students with special needs**, Marti Bessinger, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 9.

**Process as Content in Orff Schulwerk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Unpublished Supplement (April 1970).

**Process as Content in Orff-Schulwerk**, Arnold E. Burkart, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 15.

**Process of Reflection, A**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 43.

**Process Teaching: Finding the Elements**, Steven Calantropio, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 28.

**Question Box**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 6.

**Question Box**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 9.

**Question Box**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 1.

**Question of Discipline, A**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 1.

**Teachers Should Improvise Too (From the Classroom)**, Robert Amchin, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 46.

**Teaching from Models**, Pat Brown, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 16.

**Trends in the Use of the Orff-Schulwerk in the United States**, Janice Rapley, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 3.

## *Professional Development*

**Canon - A New Twist to an Old Form: Workshop Session presented by Ruth Hamm**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 5.

**Music with a Difference**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 3.

**Orff process and performance changes college-student attitudes**, Sally Trenfield, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 32.

**Summer Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 3.

**USC International Symposium**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 3.

## *Projects*

**Acquiring Orff Instruments the "Do-it-Yourself" Way**, Louise A. Eddington, Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 15.

**Arts Center - Phase II, The**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 5.

**Celebrations**, Elizabeth Herron, Judith Thomas (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 10.

**Celebrations (Geography Project)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 5.

**Celebrations (Native American Myth and Creation)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p. 6.

**Celebrations (Topic = Establishment of series)**, Judith Thomas, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 1.

**Celebrations: "Arts Alive" Summer Celebration**, Mary Lou Frierdich, Judith Thomas (editor), Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 7.

**Celebrations: A Journey Through the Schulwerk**, Karen Stapleton, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 15.

**Celebrations: The Orff Ensemble**, John D. Horman, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 12.

**Celebrations: The Year of the Recorder**, Beth Miller, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 5.

**Copper Country Project**, Theresa Goodell, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 8.

**Denver Cultural Arts Program**, Edith Morris, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 3.

**Down the Dusty Trail...**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 3.

**Elementary Kaleidoscope Program in Shreveport**, Edith Elliott, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 25.

**Funding Music Projects with Mini-Grants**, Kay Hoffman, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 37.

**GAP: The Gunn Arts Projects**, Jomelle F. Key, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 17.

**Getting It All Together**, Claire Levine, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 6.

**Getting Started**, Donald Slagel, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 1.

**Gift of Curiosity, The: The da Vinci Project**, Sandra Phaup, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 42.

**Heigh Ho! We're "Orff" to the Fair**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 10.

**Memphis Jazz and Blues Artist-in-Residence Grant**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 18.

**Music Day to Remember, A**, Shauna Eccles, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 7.

**Music in the Museum: A Middle School Experience**, Patricia Seibold, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 13.

**Music Is So Much Fun This Way**, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 4.

**Orff in the Inner City**, Robert Kintner, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 1.

**Orff Schulwerk and the Artists-in-Residence**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 3.

**Orff Schulwerk at the Music Center of the North Shore**, Wilma M. Salzman, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 3.

**Orff Schulwerk in a Summer Day Camp: A Success Story**, Lori Goldschmidt, Elizabeth Van Mater, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 27.

**Project I. E. M. I. (Eye-Me)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 7.

**Report from Skokie, Ill.**, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 1, No. 2 (Feb 1969), p. 4.

**Report on Project Outreach**, Marie Blaney, Deborah Clem, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 10.

**Safari: The Half-Day Campout**, Lori Goldschmidt, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 10.

**Summer Institute in the Arts**, Jacobeth Postl, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 3.

**Title III Project in Caddo Parish, Shreveport, LA**, Edith Elliott, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 9.

**Wave Hill Revels: A Community Celebration, The**, Linda Monssen, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 15.

## **Ramseth, Betty**

**In Memoriam: Betty Ann Ramseth**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 13.

## **Rapley, Janice**

**Meet Your President**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 12.

## **Regional American Music**

**Folk Songs of the Ozarks**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 23.

**Gold Rush Revels**, Cecelia Riddell, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 8.

**In Search of Music in American Cultures (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 27.

**Music of the Spirit: Intertribal American Indian Music from Michigan/Indiana**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 16.

**Musique le Coeur des Cajun (Music the Heart of Cajun)**, Jim Ryan, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 13.

**Play-Party in Indiana, The**, Leah Jackson Wolford, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 19.

**Regional American Music**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 8.

## **Regner, Hermann**

**American Orff Schulwerk Association Sixth Annual National Conference**, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 1.

**Conference Preview**, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 4.

**Interview with Hermann Regner (with Verena Maschat)**, Barbara J. Grenoble, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 7.

## **Reimer, Bennet**

**reflection, A: what is artful music education?**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 25.

## **Repertoire**

**What constitutes good repertoire in Orff Schulwerk instruction? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Marilyn Davidson, Meg De Mouglin, Cak Marshall, Wes McCune, Alice Olsen, Vol. 28, No. 3 (Spring 1996), p. 30.

### ***Reprint from ADM Newsletter***

**Orff in Church (Reprint from ADM Newsletter)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 8, No. 2 (Jan 1976), p. 2.

### ***Reprint from Backyard Music***

**Hands, Voices, Ears (reprint from Backyard Music)**, Marcia Hall, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 25.

### ***Reprint from Bulletin of OSA of New South Wales***

**Orff Schulwerk Curriculum: Simplifying the Documentation (reprint from Bulletin of OSA of New South Wales)**, Lorna Parker, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 37.

**Paper Presented at the President's Panel (reprint from the Orff Schulwerk Bulletin of New South Wales)**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 29.

**Passing Thoughts (reprint from the New South Wales Orff Schulwerk Bulletin) (For the Classroom)**, Robin Grant, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p. 19.

### ***Reprint from Centerpieces (Hamline University)***

**Eclectic Is Not a Four-Letter Word (Reprint from Centerpieces)**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 17.

### ***Reprint from Chapter One News***

**Packet of Pleasantly Pungent Proverbs, A (Reprinted from Chapter One News) (For the Classroom)**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 16.

### ***Reprint from Chorus!***

**Interview with Judith Cook Tucker (reprint from Chorus!)**, Suzann Cartune, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 20.

### ***Reprint from Cricket Magazine***

**Wordmaker Wordmaker (From the Classroom) (Reprint from Cricket Magazine)**, Veronika P. Schultz, Stan Werlin, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 48.

### ***Reprint from Die Grundschulzeitschrift***

**High-flying dancing into language (Reprinted from Die Grundschulzeitschrift)**, Christa Coogan, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 21.

### ***Reprint from Folklife Center News***

**Tie a Yellow Ribbon (Reprinted from Folklife Center News)**, Gerald Parsons, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 7.

### ***Reprint from Freiburg Theater Gazette***

**Music and Dance (A Review of Munchner Kammertanzbuhn) (Reprint from Freiburg Theater Gazette)**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 21.

### ***Reprint from Growing Up Creative***

**Growing Up Creative (reprint from Growing Up Creative)**, Theresa Ababile, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 28.

### ***Reprint from Hemispheres***

**Coat of Many Feathers, A (Reprint from Hemispheres)**, Aubrey Simpson, Vol. 25, No. 4 (Summer 1993), p. 17.

### ***Reprint from Informationen***

**Christmas Story Is 40 Years Young, The (reprint from Informationen 42)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 28.



**Christmas Story, The: A Community Celebration (reprint Informationen 43)**, Heather McLaughlin, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 22.

**Dance and Movement in the Guenther-Schule (reprint from Informationen 43)**, Michael Kugler, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 31.

### ***Reprint from Informationen-39***

**Family Music Activities in Australia (reprint from Informationen-39)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 12.

### ***Reprint from International Tap Association Journal***

**Body Music (reprint from International Tap Association Journal)**, Keith Terry, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 2.

### ***Reprint from Let Friends Sing***

**Song of Peace (Finlandia) (Reprinted from Let Friends Sing)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 20.

### ***Reprint from Maja Lex: Ein Portrait der Tanzerin Choreographin und Padagogin***

**One Evening (Reprint from Maja Lex: Ein Portrait der Tanzerin Choreographin und Padagogin)**, Heide Luder, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 26.

### ***Reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter***

**Language of Spirituals (Reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, The, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 35.

**Poets and Composers Meet (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 10.

**Singing By Ear (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 15.

**Sound and Silence (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 10.

**Y Theory Or the Case for Holistic Learning, The (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, Alice Parker, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 21.

### ***Reprint from Music Educators Journal***

**Orff Schulwerk: An Integrated Foundation (reprint from Music Educators Journal)**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 3.

### ***Reprint from Music Publishers Association***

**Copyright - The Right to Copy? (reprint from Music Publishers Association)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987) , p. 14.

### ***Reprint from Musikforum***

**Improvisation -The Life-Blood of Music (Reprint from Musikforum Magazine)**, Friedrich Gulda, Vol. 7, No. 2 (Jan 1975), p. 1.

### ***Reprint from Natural History***

**Music-making Children of Africa (reprint from Natural History)**, John Miller Chernoff, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 2.

### ***Reprint from New York Times***

**Importance of Silence, The (reprint from New York Times) (Guest Editorial)**, Bernard Holland, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 23.

### ***Reprint from Orff Beat***

**Instrument Care (Reprinted from Orff Beat)**, Mary Fenske, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 29.

### ***Reprint from Orff Schulwerk in North America (1955-1966)***

**Keith Bissell: Vanguard of Orff's Schulwerk in North America**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 13.

## **Reprint from Orff Times**

**Framework for Improvisation (reprint from Orff Times)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 33.

**News Flash (Reprint from Orff Times)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 4.

**Orff and the World of Nature (Reprinted from The Orff Times) (Guest Editorial)**, Michael Lane, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 4.

**Remembering Gunild Keetman (reprint from Orff Times, Feb. 1991)**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 7.

**Wilder Shores of Music, The (reprint from Orff Times)**, Madeau Stewart, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 32.

## **Reprint from Ostinato**

**Donna Otto-Spence (Reprinted from Ostinato) (Guest Editorial)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 13.

## **Reprint from Parent's Magazine**

**World According to Mother Goose, The (reprint from Parents Magazine) (Centerfold)**, Moyra Bremner, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 16.

## **Reprint from Schweizerische Musikzeitung**

**Carl Orff and His "Schulwerk" (Reprinted from Schweizerische Musikzeitung, 1933, No. 19)**, Erich Katz, Inge C. Hollingsworth (translated by), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 20.

## **Reprint from the AARP Bulletin**

**Getting in Tune with your Best Spirit (reprint from the AARP Bulletin, June/July 1991)**, Leah K. Glasheen, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 31.

## **Reprint from The American Recorder**

**Recorder Consort Goes to School, A (reprint from The American Recorder)**, Paul Larson, Mollie Rubenstein, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 10.

## **Reprint from The Christian Science Monitor**

**Makers of Drums, The (reprint from The Christian Science Monitor)**, Hattie Clark, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 9.

## **Reprint from The Contemporary Muse**

**Good News for Music Education (Reprint from The Contemporary Muse)**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 30.

## **Reprint from The Improvisor**

**Though He May Rage and Roar (reprint from The Improvisor)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 1.

## **Reprint from The Instructor Magazine**

**Do the Bill of Rights Rap (Reprint from The Instructor Magazine)**, Barbara Bongard, Jim Bongard, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 23.

## **Reprint from The Orff Schulwerk Bulletin of New South Wales**

**Orff Schulwerk Association of New South Wales (reprint from The Orff Schulwerk Bulletin of New South Wales)**, Lorna Parker, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 10.

## **Reprint from The Record**

**Tony Orlando ties yellow ribbons (Reprinted from the Record)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 8.

## **Reprint from Time Magazine**

**Begin with a Song! (reprint from Time Magazine, April 1, 1991)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 30.

## **Research : AOSA Leadership**

**Leadership in the American Orff-Schulwerk Association 1968-1998 (Focus on Research Series)**, Heidi Weisert-Peatow, Vol. 35, No. 1 (Fall 2002), p. 29.

## **Research : Assessment**

**Journaling in Music: A Different Kind of Assessment (Focus on Research Series)**, Rosemary Eichenlaub, Vol. 28, No. 2 (Winter 1996), p. 36.

## **Research : At-risk Students**

**Bridging the Gap: Collaborating to Serve the Needs of At-Risk Students (Focus On Research Series)**, Maribeth Yoder-White, Vol. 33, No. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 35.

## **Research : Brain**

**Brain Research and Education**, Anita H. Wolfson, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 3.

**Brain's Timetable for Developing Musical Skills, The**, Dee Joy Coulter, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 3.

**Is Music In Its Right Mind?**, Toni Reineke, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 3.

## **Research : Chant**

**It's Your Chants . . .**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 32, No. 2 (Winter 2000), p. 14.

**Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Eve Harwood, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 13.

## **Research : Cognitive Psychology**

**Orff Schulwerk and Current Cognitive Psychology, How Researchers View the Developing Musical Mind (Focus on Research Series)**, Timothy Brophy, Carolee Stewart (editor), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 5.

## **Research : Comparative Study**

**Comparative Study of the Orff and Regular Methods of Music Instruction in Jefferson County, Colorado, A**, Margaret T. Siemens, Vol.

2, No. 1 (Nov 1969) (misabeled as Vol. 1 No. 4 Nov 1969) , p. 3.

## **Research : Cross-cultural applications of Orff Schulwerk**

**Researching Cross-Cultural Applications of Orff Schulwerk: Reflections on Mary Shamrock's Research (Focus on Research Series)**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 43.

## **Research : General Music**

**Research Agenda for General Music, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 15.

**Research Agenda for General Music, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 19.

**Research Agenda for General Music, Auni**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 15.

**What Happens in the General Music Class? (Focus on Research Series)**, Cecilia Chu Wang, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 19.

## **Research : Immersion**

**Children's Song Acquisition: Learning through Immersion (Focus on Research Series)**, Rita Klinger, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 35.

## **Research : Improvisation**

**Into Different Worlds: What Improvising and Composing Can Mean to Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Pamela Burnard, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 28.

**Unveiling the Mysteries of the Developing Child Improviser (Focus on Research Series)**, Timothy Brophy, Vol. 32, No. 4 (Summer 2000), p. 33.

## **Research : Learning Theory**

**Mozart, the Muse and the Mind: What Current Research Tells Us (Focus on Research Series)**, Lori Custodero, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 34.

**Musical Learning Through Play**, C. Michael Hawn, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 18.

## Research : Methodology

**Asking the Right Questions (Focus on Research)**, Marcelyn Smale, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 13.

**Be True to the Nature of the Approach (Focus on Research Series)**, Jim Solomon, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 15.

## Research : Multicultural Topics

**Joining Musical and Multicultural Aims for the Sake of Our Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 13.

## Research : Music Education

**Applying Research Findings**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 19.

**Description and Analysis of an Orff Schulwerk Program of Music Education, A (Focus on Research Series)**, Sylvia Munsen, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 15.

**Does Schulwerk Work with Junior High Students**, Steven K. Hedden, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Winter 1990), p. 17.

**Effect of Movement-Based Instruction on the Melodic Perception of Primary-Age General Music Students, The (Focus on Research)**, Alicia K. Mueller, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 45.

**John Blacking for Teachers of Music to Children (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Winter 2003), p. 36.

**President's Panel: Research in Music Education**, Del Bohlmeier, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 14.

**Research Symposium Set**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 9.

**Your Say**, Joyce Eastlund Gromko, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 7.

## Research : Music Literacy

**Musical Literacy: Product or Process? (Focus on Research Series)**, Joan McCusker, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 40.

## Research : Musical Communities

**Reflections on "Community Music" and Musical Communities (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 30.

## Research : Orff Schulwerk

**Carl Orff Center Planned**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 23.

**Composing Community, A: Portrait of an Orff Classroom (Focus on Research)**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Summer 2002), p. 35.

**Description and Analysis of an Orff Schulwerk Program of Music Education, A (Focus on Research Series)**, Sylvia Munsen, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 15.

**Focus on Research**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 9.

**Foundations Laid for Orff Schulwerk Archive**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 17.

**From the Isabel McNeill Carley Library A Challenge for Teachers and Researchers**, Janet R. Zimmerman, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 21.

**Orff Research Center to Open**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 10.

**Orff Zentrum Starts Archive**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 38.

**Question Upon Question: A Quest for Orff Schulwerk**, Sue Snyder, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 8.

**Search for Research**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 26.

**Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 24.

**Trends in the Use of the Orff-Schulwerk in the United States**, Janice Rapley, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Nov 1973), p. 3.

## Research : Play

**Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Donna Brink Fox, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 24.

## **Research : Preservice teachers**

**Providing a Good Model for the Next Generation of Teachers (Focus on Research Series)**, Carol Richards, Vol. 29, No. 4 (Summer 1997), p. 40.

## **Research : Resources**

**Research Project - Get the Help You Need**, Hilree Hamilton, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 18.

**Research Resources in Support of Your Teaching (Focus Research Series)**, Steven K. Hedden, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 19.

## **Research : Singing**

**Developing Singers: Implications from Recent Research (Focus on Research Series)**, Nancy A. Cooper, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 41.

## **Research : Singing Games**

**Singing Games: Researching Their Historical and Cultural Context**, Marie McCarthy, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 47.

## **Research : Song acquisition**

**Children's Song Acquisition: Learning through Immersion (Focus on Research Series)**, Rita Klinger, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 35.

## **Research : Speech and Language**

**Discovering interconnections between description and language development (Focus on Research Series)**, Patricia J. Flowers, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 13.

## **Research : Teacher**

**Reflections on Teacher Research (Focus on Research Series)**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 33.

## **Research : Teaching in times of crisis**

**Teaching Music to Children in Times of Crisis (Focus on Research Series)**, Amy C. Beegle, Patricia Shehan Campbell, Vol. 34, No. 3 (Spring 2002), p. 38.

## **Research Poster Session**

**Call for Papers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 13.

**Call for Papers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 45.

**Call for Papers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 14.

**Call for Papers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 18.

**Call for Papers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 17.

**Stop, Look and Listen, Attending a Research Poster Session (Focus on Research Series)**, Hilree Hamilton, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 13.

## **Research Symposium (University of Arizona)**

**Research Agenda for General Music, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 15.

**Research Agenda for General Music, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 19.

**Research Agenda for General Music, Auni**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 15.

**Research Symposium Set**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 19.

**University of Arizona to Host Research Symposium**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 53.

## **Revels**

**Interview with Jack Langstaff**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 14.

**Wave Hill Revels: A Community Celebration, The**, Linda Monssen, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 15.

## **Rhodes, Phillip**

**Schulwerk Attracts American Composer**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Winter 1982), p. 16.

## *Rhythm*

**Teaching from Models: Rhythm**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 8.

## *Ritchie, Jean*

**Rituals Lost? Rituals Found!**, Judith Ritchie, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 36.

**Singing around the dishpan: An interview with Jean Ritchie**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 28.

## *Rituals and Celebrations*

**Canon: Foxhollow Birthday Round**, Charlotte Schlesinger, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 21.

**Canon: Jolly and Good**, Carol Erion, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 51.

**East Meets West, North and South: Students Anywhere Can Ring in Chinese New Year**, Cyndee Giebler, BethAnn Hepburn, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 16.

**Learning the Way of Tea**, Jody Fuller, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 58.

**Ritual Power of Revels, The**, George Emlen, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 9.

**Rituals Lost? Rituals Found!**, Judith Ritchie, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 36.

**Students Embrace, Rewrite Rituals**, Linda Agnello, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 52.

**We Gather Together**, Brian Hoover, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 42.

## *Romania, Orff Schulwerk in*

**Music for Children in Another Culture**, Kate Baxter, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 15.

## *Ronnefeld, Minna*

**Interview with Minna Ronnefeld**, Carol Erion, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 4.

**Minna Ronnefeld Honored**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 15.

## *Russia, Orff Schulwerk in*

**Notes from Slava**, Amy Womack, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 32.

**Winds of Change: Orff Schulwerk in Russia**, Vyacheslav Zhilin, Marina Gorny (translated by), Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 39.

## *Salzman, Wilma*

**Wilma Salzman (Portrait Series)**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 16.

## *Sams, Roger*

**Roger Sams Wins Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 34.

## *Samuelson, Miriam*

**Interview with Miriam Samuelson**, Pat Brown, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 7.

**Mimi Samuelson (Portrait Series)**, Nancy Paxcia-Bibbins, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 12.

## *Sapienza, Jim*

**Jim Sapienza**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 10.

## *Schiff, Mariam*

**Orff Schulwerk in South Africa: An Interview with Miriam Schiff**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 11.

## *Schneider, Jacques*

**Jacques Schneider**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 35.

## *Schorn, Ursula*

**Schorn Visits U.S.**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 23.

## *Schrader, Jacque*

**Four Moments in Time: Reflections on the Orff Institute**, Jacque Schrader, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 24.

## ***Schrattenecker, Traude***

**Teacher Honored on Retirement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 11.

## ***Schultz, Yda Lou***

**In Memoriam: Yda Lou Schultz**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 15.

## ***Schulwerk Volumes***

**Begin with the end in mind, The Schulwerk as curriculum for world theater (Cracking open the Volumes)**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 44.

**Do you consider the Schulwerk volumes to be obsolete, or are they the core of the Schulwerk? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Tossi Aaron, Linda Ahlstedt, Robert Amchin, Steven Calantropio, Steven Daigle, Martha Evans Osborne, David Stone, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 50.

**Sailing school (Cracking open the Volumes)**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 19.

**Schulwerk, Early Music and renewal, The**, Stephanie K. Andrews, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 16.

## ***SCORE (String, Choral, Orff and Recorder Ensemble)***

**Savannah Children SCORE a Success**, John Krumich, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 6.

**Strings with Orff? It's in the SCORE**, John Krumich, Vol. 27, No. 3 (Spring 1995), p. 37.

## ***Secondary Grades***

**New Hope for a Dying Muse**, Elizabeth Aiello, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 8.

**Panel in Print: Beyond Sixth Grade, A**, Carol Erion, Pat Hamill, Marilyn Levine, Barbara Potter, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 3.

## ***Self-Esteem***

**D.R.U.M.: Discipline, Respect and Unity through Music**, Jim Solomon, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 20.

**Fostering Self-Esteem in the Music Classroom**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 3.

**Stuffing the Bag of Self: Early Experiences and Lifelong Effects**, Karen Jensen, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 18.

## ***Shamrock, Mary***

**Mary E. Shamrock Receives Doctorate**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 17.

## ***Sharp, Alberta***

**In Memoriam: Alberta Sharp**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 24.

## ***Shields-Gillespie Scholarship***

**AOSA Grant Winners Announced**, Karen Medley, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 17.

**Avon Gillespie enlarged, enlivened the Schulwerk (Portrait Series)**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 22.

**Challenge is Great, The**, Jaurene Traub, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 23.

**Grant Winners Express Thanks**, Ann K. Flynn, Sallie Meyer, Kim Smith, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 33.

**Grants Committee Report**, Karen Medley, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Winter 1991), p. 32.

**Harriet Evans Shields Scholarship Offered (Topic = Establishment of)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 12.

**Scholarship to be Established (Topic = Shields-Gillespie)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 31.

**Scholarships and Awards Presented**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 36.

**Shields-Gillespie Letter of Thanks**, Fred S. Dade, Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 37.

**Shields-Gillespie Scholarship Fundraiser Campaign Opens "Hats Across America"**, Sue McCormick, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 32.

## *Singing*

**About Singing: A Plea for the Vox Humana**, Hermann Regner, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 4.

**An Ounce of Prevention...A Pound of Cure**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 5.

**Applying Principles of Good Singing in Teaching Children**, Jean Young, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 5.

**Autumn Leaves (Gleanings)**, Tossi Aaron, Peter Sidaway, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 19.

**Begin with a Song! (reprint from Time Magazine, April 1, 1991)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 30.

**Birth of a Boy's Choir, The**, Phyllis McCosh, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 11.

**Brontosaurus in a Chorus (Centerfold)**, Karen Stapleton, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 15.

**Building a Singing and Dancing Community**, Peter Amidon, Vol. 33, No. 4 (Summer 2001), p. 17.

**Building cultural understanding through song**, Mary Goetze, Vol. 37, No. 4 (Summer 2005), p. 29.

**Children's Singing Voices: Toward Vocal Fitness**, Mary Goetze, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 3.

**Choral Techniques**, James Carley, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 8.

**Closing the Gap: From Finding the Singing Voice to Singing a Phrase**, Carolyn Beckie, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 7.

**Coaxing Success: Developing Pitch Accuracy**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 7.

**Creative Worship: Orff Schulwerk in the Children's Choir**, Alan Purdum, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 30.

**Extending Musical Activities in the Classroom Through the Use of Orff Concepts**, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 3.

**Guideposts: Vocal Technique, The Vanishing Variable**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 7.

**If Things Go Wrong, Just Sing a Song: Music in the Kindergarten Classroom**, Shellie Kier Robbins, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 11.

**Interview with Alice Parker**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 32.

**Interview with Helen Kemp, An**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 5.

**Introduction to Vocal Improvisation, An**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 6.

**Is There an American Repertoire That Students Should Know before Learning a Multicultural Repertoire? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Liz Gilpatrick, Rebecca Fay Squire, Dennis Waring, Vol. 27, No. 4 (Summer 1995), p. 31.

**Kids and "Kid Pix": Looking at Pitch Accuracy**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 23.

**Lancashire Children's Song (Gleanings)**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p. 8.

**Life Cycle of a Folk Song, The**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 2.

**Male Vocal Role Model for Children, The (Panel in Print)**, Jay Broeker, Robert de Frece, Randy DeLelles, Jeff Kriske, Richard Spalding, Jon Sywassink, Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 4.

**Middle School Challenge, A: The Adolescent Singing Voice**, JoElla Hug, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 8.

**Nature vs. Nurture**, Shawn D. Funk, Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 30.

**New Children's Song, The**, Hans Poser, Isabel McNeill Carley (translated by), Vol. 6, No. 2 (Feb 1974), p. 4.

**New Songs to Sing**, Mary Helen Solomon, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 20.

**On Change**, Mary Goetze, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 27.

**Rote Song, The: Does one size fit all?**, Brent Gault, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Fall 2004), p. 46.

**Rounds and Canons**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 16.



**Rounds and Canons - Dance Them and Sing Them!**, Hanny Budnick, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 9.

**Sacred Harp Tradition, The**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 7.

**Sing, Sing, What Shall We Sing? (Guideposts)**, Grace C. Nash, Jacobeth Postl (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 8.

**Singing**, Janet Robbins, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 6.

**Singing By Ear (reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 3 (Spring 1988), p. 15.

**Singing Can Be Moving**, Vicki Salmon, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 12.

**Some Folks Do (And Some Can't) - The Child Voice**, William F. Young, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 1.

**Song Making Experiences for Two-Four Year Olds**, Barbara Andress, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 1.

**Teaching Adults with Pitch Problems**, Judith Ritchie, Vol. 30, No. 2 (Winter 1998), p. 10.

**To "B" or Not to "B"**, William F. Young, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 3.

**Understanding the Limits of the Human Voice: Singing without Breakdowns**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (misabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 3.

**Upper Elementary Years: Beautiful Singing in Parts**, Marilyn Wood, Vol. 31, No. 4 (Summer 1999), p. 11.

**Using the Orff Process in Teaching Choral Music (Guideposts)**, Linda Weis, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 9.

**Weave in Good Singing**, Miriam Bate, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 6.

## ***Singing Games***

**Elemental Shapes of Singing Games**, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 20.

**Play Parties!**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 14.

**Singing Games**, Millie Burnett, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 9.

## ***Solfege***

**Why Solfege?**, Laurdella Bodolay, Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 8.

## ***Song***

**Cumulative Songs (For the Classroom)**, Martha Crowell, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 14.

**Diddle Diddle Dumpling**, Richard Gill (arranged by), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 18.

**I Went to the Doctor: Playground Rhyme**, Martha Degner, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 4.

**Langstaff Jig No. 2**, Gary King, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 17.

**Revel, My Friends**, N. Silber, T. Soll, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 16.

**Shapes Song**, Christopher Michaud, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 28.

**Song of Peace (Finlandia) (Reprinted from Let Friends Sing)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 20.

**Taste of Texas, A (For the Classroom)**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 9.

**Texas Singing Square, A**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 11.

**Tony Orlando ties yellow ribbons (Reprinted from the Record)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 3 (Spring 1991), p. 8.

**Trail to Mexico**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (misabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 9.

**Waltzing Matilda - Queensland Version**, Keith Smith (arranged by), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 18.

## ***South Africa, Orff Schulwerk in***

**Orff in South Africa**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 12.

**Orff Schulwerk in South Africa**, Miriam Schiff, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 8.

**Orff Schulwerk in South Africa: An Interview with Miriam Schiff**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 11.

**Shapes Song**, Christopher Michaud, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 28.

**South Africa Sends a Song**, Vivienne Meyerson, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 28.

## *Spalding, Richard*

**Editorial Board Members Retire**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 53.

## *Special Education*

**Adaptation, the fifth component of the Schulwerk**, Ronna Kaplan, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 13.

**Autistic Child, The**, Robert E. Benedict, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 13.

**Carnegie Kids and Co., The**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 6.

**Celebrations: The Chronically Ill Child in the Classroom**, Nancy Heil, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Winter 1980), p. 5.

**Chris' Story**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 33, No. 2 (Winter 2001), p. 31.

**Doctorate Conferred**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 20.

**GAP: The Gunn Arts Projects**, Jomelle F. Key, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 17.

**Guideposts: The Learning Disabled Child in the Orff Classroom, Jumping Head First into the Mainstream**, Donna P. Baird, Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 5.

**Inclusion in the Music Classroom or Inclusive Music Instruction?**, Bryan Hunter, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 28.

**Interview with Michael Lane**, Esther C. Gray, Donna Poppe, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 14.

**Life Links: from body to mind and spirit**, Kerri Lynn Nichols, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 11.

**Me? Work with Orthopedically What?**, Shelley Nordlund, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 12.

**Music for the Handicapped: A Report in Retrospect on the First International Symposium on Music Education for the Handicapped at the University of Montpellier, France**, Frances S. Ulrich, Vol. 13, No. 2 (Winter 1981), p. 20.

**Music, Movement, and the Learning Disabled Child**, Marshia Beck, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 5.

**Music, the Master Teacher**, Doris Pugh, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Sep 1975), p. 4.

**Needed: Listening Therapists for the Aurally Retarded**, Jack Neill, Vol. 18, No. 4 (Summer 1986), p. 13.

**New Braille Edition of Orff Schulwerk**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 4.

**Orff Approach and the Hearing Impaired, The**, Lois Birkenshaw, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 15.

**Orff process successful in teaching students with special needs**, Marti Bessinger, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 9.

**Orff Schulwerk as an Expression of Freedom**, Glen Fifield, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 21.

**Orff Schulwerk background helpful in teaching a musical savant**, Greg Rike, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 33.

**Orff Schulwerk, Inclusion and Neurological Disorders**, Elaine Bernstorf, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 8.

**Orff With Retarded Adults**, Dorothy J. Timm, Vol. 7, No. 3 (May 1975), p. 3.

**Orff with the Old and Orff with the Young**, Phyllis B. Arner, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 9.

**Orff with the Perceptually Handicapped Child**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 1.

**Orff With the Retarded**, Catherine M. Baxter, Vol. 4, No. 2 (Feb 1972), p. 3.

**Orff-Schulwerk in an Institutional Setting**, Karen Burns, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 24.

**Play: Enabling the Dreamer and Risk-taker in Every Child**, Jann Hunter, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 24.

**Reaching students with special needs through the Orff approach**, Anita Gadberry, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 27.

**Reminiscences: Orff Schulwerk at the Detroit Psychiatric Institute**, Claire Levine, Vol. 30, No. 4 (Summer 1998), p. 30.

**Safari: The Half-Day Campout**, Lori Goldschmidt, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 10.

**Sing a Song for the Sick and Tense**, Susan Mazer, Dallas Smith, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 17.

**Special Songs... Special Kids: Learning Opportunities for the Special Learner**, Stephen F. Leonard, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 20.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 19.

**Todd's Song**, Jackie Owen, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 14.

**Two Orff Therapy Sessions with an Unusual Patient**, Irmgard L. Carlz, Vol. 5, No. 3 (May 1973), p. 3.

**Update on the Braille Edition**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 17.

**Very Special Boy, A**, Ruth Belonsky, Vol. 19, No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 7.

**We Will Call Him James**, Margaret Murray, Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 13.

**What's That? Sing It with Signing**, Veronika P. Schultz, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 17.

## ***Speech and Language***

**Begin with Words! (For the Classroom)**, Deborah Goodell, Karen Medley, Lillian J. Yaross, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 14.

**Bill of Rights Rap, Two Performance Possibilities (For the Classroom)**, Greg Gooden, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 23.

**Come Riddle Me, Riddle Me Ree!**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 7.

**Connecting the Word**, Carol Huffman, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 14.

**Creek Walk: Integration of Schulwerk, Earth Science, Creative Writing, The**, Deborah Pizzi, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 6.

**Effective literacy instruction is embedded in Orff-based curriculum**, Marilyn Pitcairn, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 26.

**For the Love of Words (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 32.

**Guideposts (Topic = Speech)**, Ruth P. Hamm, Jacobeth Postl (arranged by), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 4.

**High-flying dancing into language (Reprinted from Die Grundschulzeitschrift)**, Christa Coogan, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 21.

**In the Beginning: Orff for Neophytes**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 4.

**Learning to Read: Developing Auditory Discrimination Through the Orff Schulwerk Process**, Helga Medd, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 23.

**Look at Concrete Poetry, A**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 13.

**Looking at Japanese Haiku**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 11.

**Magic of Orff ... A Place to Begin, The**, Betty Ann Ramseth, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Feb 1973), p. 4.

**Magic of Words: Using Language to Enhance Musical Skills and Response, The**, Alice Pratt, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 12.

**Making language connections through Orff Schulwerk**, Janet Greene, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 36.

**Music and Language**, Martha McCoy, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 5.

**Music Drama, Elemental Style**, Manuela Widmer, Miriam Samuelson (translated by), Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 20.

**Musica Poetica: The Word in Orff Schulwerk**, Doug Goodkin, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 7.

**Orff practitioner as Language Arts Teacher, The**, Patricia O'Herron, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 22.

**Orff Schulwerk and literacy follow parallel paths**, Marjie Van Gunten, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 10.

**Orff Schulwerk and Pooh Bear (Guideposts)**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 7.

**Playing with Our Materials: Speech Play**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 22.

**Poetry in the Music Room**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 8.

**Puzzles, structures and journeys: Learning to read and the Orff Process**, Sue Snyder, Vol. 38, No. 2 (Winter 2006), p. 15.

**Reading and Rhythm: Metric Language**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 6.

**Research in Music Education: Taking a Closer Look at Learning**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 17.

**Searching for a Vein of Gold: Finding a Story to Tell**, Robin Moore, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 9.

**Should teachers use words as the stimulus to listening experiences? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Bob Berman, Jeanne Clark, Steven Daigle, Sanna Longden, Boo Miller, Cecelia Riddell, Judy Schneider, Marilyn Shepard, Vol. 29, No. 2 (Winter 1997), p. 42.

**Spoken Word in Music: Certain Choices, The**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 31, No. 3 (Spring 1999), p. 16.

**Street Speech, School Speech, and the Orff Approach**, Lucya Prince, Vol. 13, No. 1 (Fall 1980), p. 3.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Meg Worth, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 55.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 55.

**Teaching from Models: Speech**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 7.

**Tune In to the Music of Words**, Betty Ann Ramseth, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 7.

**Vocables from Your Highway Map**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 13.

**Weaving Literacy Strands Through Orff Process**, Sue Snyder, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 20.

**Where Are Those Rhymes?**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 33.

**Whole Language, Whole Child, Whole Music**, Robert de Frece, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 10.

## *Spirituals*

**American Negro Spiritual - An Elemental Style, The**, Rene Boyer-White, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 4.

**Language of Spirituals (Reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter), The**, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 35.

## *Storytelling*

**Comparison of Black and Appalachian Storytelling, A**, Loyal Jones, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 20.

**Finding a Story to Tell**, Robin Moore, Vol. 23, No. 4 (Summer 1991), p. 33.

**Searching for a Vein of Gold: Finding a Story to Tell**, Robin Moore, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 9.

## *Sweden, Orff Schulwerk in*

**Interview with Daniel Hellden**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 9.

## *Taiwan, Orff Schulwerk in*

**Mary E. Shamrock Receives Doctorate**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 17.

**Orff Schulwerk in Taiwan: A Personal Report (Centerfold)**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 15.

## *Teacher Training*

**Achieving Teacher Growth -Together**, Arvida Steen, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 13.

**Addendum to Orff Certification Article in Spring Issue**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 15.

**Announcement**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 21.

- AOSA Apprenticeship Program Introduced**, (Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 46.
- AOSA Drafts Teacher Apprenticeship Program**, Lisa Ann Parker, Vol. 25, No. 2 (Winter 1993), p. 31.
- AOSA Guidelines for Levels I, II, III Now Completed and Available**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 18.
- Attending summer courses: Why We Do It**, Carlos Abril, R. J. David Frego, Carol McDowell, Vol. 36, No. 1 (Fall 2003), p. 20.
- Criteria for Institutions Seeking Orff Certification Course Approval (March 1984)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 2 (Winter 1985), p. 27.
- Guidelines for Orff Teachers: Background and Commentary**, Jane Frazee, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 15.
- Guidelines for Orff Teachers: Level I Course Outline**, (Author unknown), Supplement to the Orff Echo No. 8 (Summer 1976).
- Higher Education**, (Author unknown), Vol. 11, No. 1 (Fall 1978), p. 7.
- Higher Education**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 2 (Winter 1979), p. 18.
- Higher Education**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 16.
- Higher Education**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 20.
- Higher Education**, Janice Rapley, Vol. 13, No. 4 (Summer 1981), p. 17.
- Higher Education**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 1 (Fall 1982), p. 17.
- I Can Do It! Empowering Future Elementary Educators Through Orff**, Melissa K. Berke, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 32.
- In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 4.
- In Brief**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 16.
- Independent Study Course at Denver University**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.
- Life After Levels: My Year in Salzburg**, Mary Dorsey Evans, Vol. 36, No. 4 (Summer 2004), p. 11.
- Movement Journals: Voices from Within**, Judy Lasko, Vol. 35, No. 3 (Spring 2003), p. 38.
- New Mini-Major for Classroom Teachers**, (Author unknown), Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.
- Orff Certification**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 1.
- Orff in Higher Education**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 8.
- Orff-Schulwerk at Memphis State University**, Konnie K. Saliba, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Fall 1977), p. 10.
- Preparing to Teach: Essential Experiences in Music and Movement**, Dale Misenhelter, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 28.
- Recommendations for Summer Training Courses in Orff-Schulwerk**, Higher Education Committee, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 3.
- Student Reactions to Summer Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 2.
- Student Reactions to Summer Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov 1968), p. 4.
- Teacher Training in Norway**, Gulle Stehouwer, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 4.
- Teacher Training: How Much Orff?**, Mary Stringham, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Sep 1974), p. 2.
- Where Two Worlds Meet**, Janet Robbins, Rebecca Taylor, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 10.

## *Teaching, Hardships of*

**After the storm: Teaching music after hurricanes Katrina and Rita**, Alan Spurgeon, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 9.

**Musical Schools: Teaching Orff in the Trenches (From the Classroom)**, Sue Woodruff, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 43.

**Questions from a first-year Orff-Schulwerk music teacher**, Douglas Beam, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 28.

**teacher is sick, The (From the Classroom)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 38, No. 1 (Fall 2005), p. 41.

**Teacher to Teacher**, Liz Gilpatrick, Vol. 34, No. 2 (Winter 2002), p. 7.

**Teaching by Heart: A Personal Journey Toward Curriculum Integration in the Classroom**, Laura Michele Agigian, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer 2003), p. 14.

## *Technology in the classroom*

**Children, Computers, Composition: A Research Collaboration (Focus on Research Series)**, Sandra L. Stauffer, Vol. 31, No. 1 (Fall 1998), p. 41.

**Closed Circuit TV and Orff**, Elaine Shakeley, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 6.

**Computer Corner**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 31.

**Do TV shows and music videos for children help us or hinder us in our music education process? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Joshua Golbert, Jack Neill, Sally Trenfield, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 33.

**Keetman employed emerging technology to teach children**, Pamela Stover, Vol. 37, No. 3 (Spring 2005), p. 22.

**Lights! Camera! Action: Orff Schulwerk and the moving picture**, James Harding, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 25.

**Microcomputer Music-Making: An Introduction**, Patricia W Harpole, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 9.

**Orff Schulwerk and the Computer**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 17, No. 4 (Summer 1985), p. 15.

**Point-Counterpoint: Does it matter if a musical product is achieved through mental exploration facilitated by technology or by moving and physically interacting with musical materials? (Point-Counterpoint)**, Will Brecht, Marilyn Collins, Alan Purdum, Deanna Watson, Jan Williams, Vol. 29, No. 1 (Fall 1996), p. 42.

**Some Thoughts on Technology and the Orff Teachers**, Steven Calantropio, Vol. 28, No. 4 (Summer 1996), p. 25.

## *Thailand, Orff Schulwerk in*

**Mary E. Shamrock Receives Doctorate**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 17.

## *Thomas, Judith*

**Meet Your President**, Tossi Aaron, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 13.

## *Thompson, Ardyce*

**In Brief**, (Author unknown), Vol. 3, No. 1 (Nov 1970), p. 6.

## *Tower, Carolyn*

**Central States Outstanding Teacher**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 1 (Fall 1983), p. 25.

## *Tower, Ed*

**Ed Tower (In Memoriam)**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 4 (Summer 1992), p. 33.

## *Tucker, Judith Cook*

**Interview with Judith Cook Tucker (reprint from Chorus!)**, Suzann Cartune, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 20.

## *Vision Impaired*

**Carnegie Kids and Co., The**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 6.

**Music with the Visually Impaired**, Barrbara Ellin, Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 20.

**New Braille Edition of Orff Schulwerk**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 4.

**No Two the Same: A Report on Instrument-Making**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 7.

**Update on the Braille Edition**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 17.

## *Visual Arts*

**Creativity and the Related Arts (Prologue to Centerfold)**, Susan Applebaum, Moira Logan, Nadine Saitlin, Leona B. Wilkins, Vol. 12, No. 3 (Spring 1980), p. 12.

**Curriculum Integration: A Quality Approach**, Dianne Falkner, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 17.

**Encounter with Modern Art Forms**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 9.

**From the Classroom (Topic = Visual Arts)**, Marilyn Gunn, Vol. 34, No. 1 (Fall 2001), p. 47.

**Incorporating student art into musical programs**, Randy Cummings, Meg Worth, Vol. 38, No. 4 (Summer 2006), p. 41.

**Integrating the Arts Through Body Experience**, Barbara Haselbach, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 20.

**Lights! Camera! Action: Orff Schulwerk and the moving picture**, James Harding, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 25.

**Living Paintings, The**, Meg Worth, Vol. 32, No. 3 (Spring 2000), p. 46.

**Moving Kaleidoscopes: Islamic Design in Motion**, Jacque Schrader, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 11.

**Music in the Museum: A Middle School Experience**, Patricia Seibold, Vol. 24, No. 3 (Spring 1992), p. 13.

**Orff Schulwerk and the Artists-in-Residence**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mis-labeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 3.

**Seeing Music Education by Looking at Art Education: Can We Individualize Classroom Music?**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 15, No. 3 (Spring 1983), p. 19.

**Thinking Outside the Box: A Whimsical Approach to Contemporary Music**, Meg Worth, Vol. 36, No. 2 (Winter 2004), p. 50.

## **Walser, Bob**

**Teaching Folk Dance: Interviews with a Few of AOSA's Experts**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 21.

## **Walter, Arnold**

**Arnold Walter, 1892-1973 (Translated by Joe Matthesius)**, Carl Orff, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 2.

## **Wampler, Martha**

**AOSA: Taking Root**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 9.

## **Warner, Brigitte**

**Brigitte Warner Honored**, (Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 3 (Spring 1994), p. 35.

**Brigitte Warner Honored with Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 2 (Winter 1995), p. 41.

**Orff Symposium in Washington**, Phyllis B. Arner, Vol. 9, No. 1 (Fall 1976), p. 6.

## **Weikart, Phyllis**

**Teaching Folk Dance: Interviews with a Few of AOSA's Experts**, Martha C. Riley, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 21.

## **Whole Language**

**Stalking the Wildflower with Multiple Lenses (Focus on Research Series)**, Esther C. Gray, Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p. 24.

**Whole Language, Whole Child, Whole Music**, Robert de Frece, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 10.

## **Wigman, Mary**

**Roots Entwined: Orff Schulwerk and the German Modern Dance**, Susan Kennedy, Vol. 31, No. 2 (Winter 1999), p. 7.

## **Wobig, Cindi**

**New Executive Secretary**, B. J. Lahman, Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 8.

## **Workshops**

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1986-87**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall 1986), p. 28.

**Avon E. Gillespie**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 5.

**Canon - A New Twist to an Old Form: Workshop Session presented by Ruth Hamm**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 1, No. 3 (June 1969), p. 5.

**Children with Sandra Skyhar**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 5.

**Concerning Scribes**, Kate Grieshaber, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981), p. 19.

**Confratute '84**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 4 (Summer 1984), p. 33.

**Daniel Hellden**, Isabel McNeill Carley, Vol. 3, No. 3 (June 1971), p. 5.

**Daniel Hellden at Memphis**, (Author unknown), Vol. 4, No. 1 (Nov 1971), p. 7.

**Developing a Dramatic Scene Through Movement and Music**, Vanya Wang, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 5.

**Early Music Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 30.

**Experiments with Movement, Sound, and Notation**, Carolyn Tower, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 7.

**Help Wanted: Tips on Planning a Successful Workshop Series**, (Author unknown), Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 21.

**Higher Education**, Elizabeth Nichols (editor), Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 16.

**Instituting Movement with Children**, Elizabeth Nichols, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 4.

**Let Us Sing and Play with Joy!**, Konnie Koonce, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 4.

**Music in Early Childhood Conference**, (Author unknown), Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring 1984), p. 30.

**Orff for All Seasons (Orff Workshop)**, Margaret L. Stone, Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 7.

**Orff Society, London**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 21.

**Past President Workshop Grant**, (Author unknown), Vol. 12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 16.

**Poetry and Movement**, Peggy Peach, Vol. 4, No. 3 (May 1972), p. 7.

**Potential Presenters to be Listed**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 32.

**Recorder Demonstration**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 2, No. 3 (June 1970), p. 4.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 6, No. 3 (May 1974), p. 3.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 8, No. 3 (May 1976), p. 10.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 10.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 14, No. 3 (Spring 1982), p. 19.

**Special Workshops**, (Author unknown), Vol. 15, No. 4 (Summer 1983), p. 12.

**Summer workshop information sought**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 2 (Winter 1986), p. 31.

**Workshop Proposal Renewed by National Board**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 9, No. 3 (Spring 1977), p. 11.

## **Workshops : AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar**

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1984-85**, (Author unknown), Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p. 29.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1985-86**, (Author unknown), Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 27.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1987-88**, (Author unknown), Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabelled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 33.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1988-89**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 31.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1989-90**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 1 (Fall 1989), p. 36.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1990-91**, (Author unknown), Vol. 23, No. 1 (Fall 1990), p. 40.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1991-92**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 1 (Fall 1991), p. 37.



**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1992-93**,  
(Author unknown), Vol. 25, No. 1 (Fall 1992), p.  
37.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1993-94**,  
(Author unknown), Vol. 26, No. 1 (Fall 1993), p.  
27.

**AOSA Chapter Workshop Calendar, 1994-95**,  
(Author unknown), Vol. 27, No. 1 (Fall 1994), p.  
45.

## **World Cultures**

**African Materials (Centerfold)**, Judith Thomas, Vol.  
12, No. 4 (Summer 1980), p. 11.

**Celebrations (Native American Myth and Creation)**,  
Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 9, No. 2 (Winter 1977), p.  
6.

**Celebrations: A Journey Through the Schulwerk**,  
Karen Stapleton, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 15.

**De Colores**, (Author unknown), Jenny W. Vincent  
(translated by), Vol. 14, No. 1 (Fall 1981), p. 14.

**Ethnic Ensemble: An Experience in Integration,**  
**The**, Margo Snider, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p.  
11.

**Ethnic Musics and the Schulwerk: Examining**  
**What and Why**, Mary Shamrock, Vol. 12, No. 4  
(Summer 1980), p. 3.

**Fence or the Line? Some Notes on American**  
**Folksongs, The**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 12, No.  
1 (Fall 1979), p. 5.

**Greek Dance Then and Now and Its Relation to**  
**Orff-Schulwerk**, Athan Karras, Vol. 14, No. 1  
(Fall 1981), p. 11.

**Jemez Pueblo**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 4  
(Summer 1981), p. 6.

**Las Siete Maripositas (The Seven Butterflies)**, Jo  
Wier, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Spring 1978), p. 15.

**Mountain Dulcimer in the Music Class (Centerfold),**  
**The**, Patricia Brown, Vol. 13, No. 3 (Spring 1981),  
p. 13.

**Night in Africa Integrating Music, Art, Dance and**  
**Classroom Studies, A**, Marilyn Collins, Vol. 21,  
No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 8.

**Of the People - Folk Heritage: Myth, Legend, Tale**  
**(Centerfold)**, Virginia N. Ebinger, Vol. 13, No. 2  
(Winter 1981), p. 13.

**Orff Approach to Teaching Indonesian Gamelan**  
**Music, An**, William A. Anderson, Vol. 8, No. 2  
(Jan 1976), p. 5.

**Reflections on Jemez Pueblo**, Ora E. Wry, Vol. 14,  
No. 4 (Summer 1982), p. 11.

**Sound of the Drum, The (Centerfold)**, Virginia N.  
Ebinger, Vol. 11, No. 3 (Spring 1979), p. 11.

**World Is a Circle, The (Centerfold)**, Judy Atkinson,  
Dan Augenstein, Kay Copley, Barbara Maloney,  
Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 11.

## **World Music(s)**

**Activities and Resources (What is Jewish Music?),**  
Joshua R. Jacobson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001),  
p. 25.

**American Negro Spiritual - An Elemental Style,**  
**The**, Rene Boyer-White, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer  
1988), p. 4.

**Arts, The: Instruments of Change**, Komla Amoaku,  
Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 11.

**Consideration of "Traditional," A: Opening**  
**Address, "Atlanta Jubilee" 1989**, Mary  
Shamrock, Vol. 22, No. 3 (Spring 1990), p. 2.

**Day with the Drum Makers of Cochiti, A**, Virginia N.  
Ebinger, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 8.

**Ethnic Ensemble: An Experience in Integration,**  
**The**, Margo Snider, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Fall 1984), p.  
11.

**Folklore is Alive and Well and Living on the**  
**Playground**, Tossi Aaron, Martha Crowell,  
Virginia N. Ebinger, Jan May, Katheen Ness,  
Donna Poppe, Jacobeth Postl, Richard Spalding,  
Sally Trenfield, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p.  
20.

**Forgotten Magic: Part IV (Conclusion)**, Louise L.  
Bradford, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as  
Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 13.

**Forgotten Magic: Part I, A Series on Ancient**  
**Primitive Instruments**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol.  
19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 11.

**Forgotten Magic: Part II**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 19,  
No. 3 (Spring 1987), p. 27.

- Forgotten Magic: Part III**, Louise L. Bradford, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 13.
- Global Perspectives**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 7.
- Interview with Judith Cook Tucker (reprint from Chorus!)**, Suzann Cartune, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 20.
- Kopecyia, Ghana: Living Schulwerk**, Jan May, Vol. 21, No. 2 (Winter 1989), p. 10.
- Language of Spirituals (Reprint from Melodious Accord Newsletter)**, The, Alice Parker, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 35.
- Letter from Kopecyia, Ghana**, Jan May, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 15.
- Little World of Melody, A**, (Author unknown), Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer 1990), p. 18.
- Looking at Japanese Haiku**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 11.
- Makers of Drums, The (reprint from The Christian Science Monitor)**, Hattie Clark, Vol. 20, No. 4 (Summer 1988), p. 9.
- Music for the Harvest Season: Traditional Songs, Dances and Activities**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 17.
- Musical world of the Wagago children of Tanzania, The**, Polo Vallejo, Vol. 38, No. 3 (Spring 2006), p. 15.
- Music-making Children of Africa (reprint from Natural History)**, John Miller Chernoff, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring 1989), p. 2.
- Orff Schulwerk in South Africa**, Miriam Schiff, Vol. 29, No. 3 (Spring 1997), p. 8.
- Our French Connections: La Pedagogie Orff (Centerfold)**, Richard Spalding, Vol. 17, No. 3 (Spring 1985) (mislabeled as Vol. XVIII No. Three Spring 1985), p. 15.
- Ozark Folksong (For the Classroom)**, Ruth Ann Smith, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 21.
- Ozarks: Folklore Treasury, The**, Ruth Ann Smith, Vol. 19, No. 4 (Summer 1987), p. 18.
- Perspectives on African Music**, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Fall 1997), p. 27.
- Sacred Harp Tradition, The**, Carolee Stewart, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Winter 1984), p. 7.
- Songs and Games: The Preservers of Culture**, Judith Cole, Vol. 32, No. 1 (Fall 1999), p. 10.
- South Africa Sends a Song**, Vivienne Meyerson, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 28.
- Summer in Bali, A**, Doug Goodkin, Pam Hetrick, Vol. 20, No. 2 (Winter 1988), p. 8.
- Teaching the Musics of Many Cultures**, Louis Ballard, Virginia N. Ebinger, Issam El Mallah, Doug Goodkin, David Holt, Janis Kaimakis, Athan Karras, Mary Shamrock, Judith Thomas, Vol. 21, No. 4 (Summer 1989), p. 24.
- Texas Singing Square, A**, Millie Burnett, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Fall 1987) (mislabeled as Vol. XXX No. One Fall 1987), p. 11.
- To Feed My People: The Coming of the Corn**, (Author unknown), Vol. 21, No. 1 (Fall 1988), p. 39.
- Traditional Appalachian Music: Resources for Orff Teachers**, Martha C. Chrisman, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Winter 1987), p. 4.
- Unusual Scales**, Ruth P. Hamm, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Winter 1994), p. 9.
- What Is Jewish Music?**, Joshua R. Jacobson, Vol. 33, No. 3 (Spring 2001), p. 24.
- Why Folk Music?**, Pete Seeger, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 3.
- Wilder Shores of Music, The (reprint from Orff Times)**, Madeau Stewart, Vol. 26, No. 4 (Summer 1994), p. 32.

## *World Theater*

- Begin with the end in mind, The Schulwerk as curriculum for world theater (Cracking open the Volumes)**, Martha O'Hehir, Vol. 37, No. 2 (Winter 2005), p. 44.

## *Wuytack, Jos*

- Interview with Jos Wuytack**, Nancy Ferguson, Vol. 18, No. 1 (Fall 1985), p. 13.

## *Yaross, Lillian*

**Jacobeth Postl, Lillian Yaross Honored with Distinguished Service Award**, (Author unknown), Vol. 24, No. 2 (Winter 1992), p. 43.

**Meet Your President**, Jacobeth Postl, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Fall 1979), p. 3.

**Teaching is a joy for Lillian Yaross (Portrait series)**, Sheran Fiedler, Vol. 36, No. 3 (Spring 2004), p. 38.

## ***Year-round schools***

**Teaching in a multi-track, year-round school presents challenges**, Malia Walter, Vol. 39, No. 1 (Fall 2006), p. 24.

## ***Zhilin, Vyacheslav***

**Winds of Change: Orff Schulwerk in Russia**, Vyacheslav Zhilin, Marina Gorny (translated by), Vol. 28, No. 1 (Fall 1995), p. 39.

## ***Zipper, Herbert***

**AOSA: Taking Root**, Patricia W. Hughes, Vol. 25, No. 3 (Spring 1993), p. 9.

## ***Zipper, Trudi Dubsy***

**In Memoriam (Trudi Dubsy Zipper)**, Eloise McCormick, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Summer 1979), p. 8.